

150

# Kinnock faces battle over MPs' selection

## Defence and PR top conference agenda

By Robin Oakley, Political Editor

Mr Neil Kinnock's attempt to push through one person, one vote for the selection and reselection of Labour MPs, in an effort to curb the hard left, is facing bitter opposition at the Labour Party conference.

The agenda, published yesterday, for the conference later this month also reveals it will run into two other controversies, on defence and proportional representation.

On the one person, one vote, opinion is shown to be sharply divided, with 14 motions in favour and 16 against.

The almost identical wording of the motions opposing

the reform discloses a concerted campaign by the left to keep in the hands of constituency activists in management committees the relatively recent power they secured over the reselection of party MPs between elections.

Mr Kinnock and his centre/soft left majority on the party's national executive believe, however, that they have sufficient trade union block votes sewn up to ensure that they can carry through the reform. The Labour leader believes it is an essential step in restoring the party's public image.

A national executive working party on possible reforms has received majority backing from constituency parties in its consultation exercise.

At a meeting last week the working party whittled down the options to three: retaining the status quo, introducing a simple system of one person, one vote, or combining one person, one vote for individual party members with an electoral college to ensure that the unions retain their influence in constituency parties.

On September 15 the national executive will meet to decide what tactics to adopt at the conference: whether to present it with more than one option or to plump for a single preferred reform.

It will almost certainly back the combination of one person, one vote and the electoral college to ensure union backing and will hope to get a firm decision from this year's conference rather than delaying it for a year as had once seemed likely.

There has never been more than a handful of motions discussing electoral reform and proportional representation at Labour conferences.

With Mr Kinnock remaining adamantly opposed to PR it is a measure of Labour's internal anguish after three election defeats in a row that no fewer than 24 motions and amendments this year raise the subject. Most call for the executive to study the question and report back.

Mr Bryan Gould, Labour's industry spokesman, will attempt to dampen the rising speculation about the possibility of some form of pact between Labour and the Alliance parties at a Fabian meeting on the eve of the conference.

Labour's commitment to electoral reform would be the minimum price from the Alliance for such a deal and Mr Gould, Labour's campaign chief at the election, will make plain his opposition to such a prospect.

There is a growing feeling among leading Labour figures that defence policy cannot be exempted from the wide-ranging review of key policies.

There is no doubt of Labour's alarm on the subject. Some senior figures take the view that Labour can merely stand still and wait for the world to catch up with what they maintain is the only moral policy. Others say that it is time for Labour to stop the process of self-flagellation with a policy which apparently makes the party unelectable.

The defence battle is spilled out in the conference agenda with left wing parties and some unions calling for reaffirmation of the party's unilateralist stance but others such as the electricians' union urging recognition that Labour's defence policy has been a significant factor in its electoral defeats and calling for a referendum on defence.

## More aid for flood victims

By Our Foreign Staff

Britain is to give more aid to the millions of peasants made homeless and hungry by the worst floods in Bangladesh for more than 40 years.

Officials at the Overseas Development Administration said yesterday that the Government intends to respond swiftly and positively to proposals expected to be made to them by non-Governmental relief organizations.

Several million pounds are also to be allocated for longer-term rehabilitation work.

The role of the Government is to be discussed at meetings with a team of senior Bangladesh finance officials in London next week.

Meanwhile, as the flood waters recede, millions of people are returning to find their homes washed away and their pitifully few possessions destroyed.

Mr Timothy Renton, Minister of State at the Home Office, arrived in Dhaka yesterday for talks on problems faced by Bangladeshis trying to emigrate to Britain.

Reports, page 22

## Exam results

Degree results from Glasgow University and further London University degrees are published today. Page 13

## City casualty

Another executive has resigned from Morgan Grenfell, the merchant bank, in the aftermath of the Guinness investigation. The bank advised Guinness during the Distillers takeover. Page 23

## Portfolio

● The £8,000 weekly prize in The Times Portfolio Gold competition was won by Mr D. Galleigh, of Chatham, Kent, and the £8,000 in the daily competition, double the usual amount as there was no winner on Friday, was shared by six readers. Details, page 3.

● Portfolio list, page 27.

## INDEX

Home News	2-5
Overseas	7-9
Business	23-27
Sport	34-38
Arts	18
Births, deaths, marriages	17
City Diary	25
Court	19
Crème de la Crème	32-33
Diary	10-22
Crosswords	14
Educational	28-31
Entertainments	20
Features	10, 14, 18
Information	20
Law Report	15
Leading articles	15
Letters	18
Nature notes	18
Obituary	18
Religion	18
Sale room	4
Schools	16
Science	21
TV & Radio	17
Weather	22

## Fatima Whitbread gains Britain's only gold



Golden girl: Whitbread celebrates the victory that brought Britain's only gold medal in the world athletics championships (Photograph: Ian Stewart)

## Fresh row threatens the TUC

By Roland Rudd and Tim Jones

On the eve of the TUC conference in Blackpool, a fresh row erupted yesterday over the controversial single-union no-strike deals.

Mr Norman Willis, the TUC general secretary, had managed to get the agreement of all the main unions not to debate the contentious no-strike agreement for one year, while a TUC review body looked into the subject.

By that time, it was hoped, the TUC general council would have thrashed out the question which has led to bitter conflict between so-called "new realists" and fundamentalists who consider surrender of the right to strike to be a betrayal.

The Transport and General Workers' Union, which wants the review body to ban the use of no-strike deals, agreed to Mr Willis's peace plan only on the basis that any union signing a single-union agreement would consult the general secretary first.

Mr Ron Todd, the TGWU general secretary, said he also wanted an agreement that no union would sign a no-strike deal while the review was in process.

He said the spirit of a freeze on no-strike deals had been accepted by the general council.

But only days ago, leaders of the Electronic, Electrical, Telecommunications and Plumbing Union signed a strike-free

Continued on page 22, col 7

## JP's to get guidance on uniform sentencing

By Frances Gibb, Legal Affairs Correspondent

National sentencing guidelines are being drawn up by the Magistrates' Association for every bench in England and Wales in an effort to tackle wide disparities in the penalties courts impose.

The guidelines are being devised for the "top 20" most common offences dealt with by magistrates, such as actual and grievous bodily harm and other wounding offences, criminal damage, theft and burglary.

The plan is to take as the recommended "starting point" the tariff for motoring offences, currently the only sentencing guide magistrates have, and slot other offences on that scale.

The idea of national guidelines was promoted last year in a speech by the previous Lord Chancellor, Lord Hailsham of St Marylebone, when he praised guidelines drawn up by Cheshire magistrates

and said such guidance should be available nationally.

Mrs Ann Rich, chairman of the committee working on the guidelines, said: "There are still a lot of complaints that sentences are out of step with one another. Quite often it is because of the peculiarities of the area: for example, in

Falling crime.....5  
Police technology.....5

Andover, we have a lot of open roads, so we have a lot of speeding offences."

However, sometimes the disparities arise because magistrates used different starting points when considering penalties.

Guidelines would not be rigid, she said. It would be up to the bench to decide according to the circumstances of the case what penalty was correct.

There has been constant

criticism of inconsistencies in sentencing between magistrates' courts. In training sessions, JPs come up with vastly differing sentences for the same offence, from a small fine at one end to committing the case to the Crown Court at the other.

There is also the anomaly that fines, for example, take no account of an offender's wealth. Recent examples include the wealthy pop star, Boy George, being fined £250 for possession of drugs.

The guidance comes at the same time as the Lord Chancellor's department is promoting a more structured approach to sentencing decisions.

It has issued magistrates with check-lists of how to arrive at their decisions and these will be followed by further guidelines on specific decisions such as whether to grant bail.

## Cram flops in 1,500 metre final

By Our Sports Staff

Fatima Whitbread claimed Britain's only gold medal of the world athletics championships when she won the women's javelin yesterday in Rome.

After a disappointing eight days for British athletics it took an injury-defying performance on the last day from Miss Whitbread, aged 26, to produce Britain's solitary world champion after eight days of competition.

Struggling off her shoulder troubles which nearly made her withdraw from Rome, she managed to unleash a throw of 73.16 metres to take the lead from her main rival, East Germany's Petra Felke, and followed it with a mammoth effort of 76.64 metres, the third longest throw of all time.

Steve Cram, Britain's other gold medal favourite, flopped in the men's 1,500 metres final, in which he trailed in eighth.

But there was better news for Britain when the men's 400 metres relay team managed to win a silver medal behind the United States, and Jack Buckner claimed a bronze in the 5,000 metres behind the overwhelming favourite, Morocco's Said Aouita.

● In the Italian Grand Prix at Monza, Brazil's Nelson Piquet tightened his grip on the driver's world championship by beating his compatriot and nearest challenger, Ayrton Senna, to win the race.

Athletics, pages 36, 38

Motor racing, page 37

## UK bid for EEC office may fail

By Our Political Editor

Britain is in danger of losing an EEC office that could generate up to 3,000 jobs in London.

The EEC is to bring into effect in 1990 a unified trade mark system and Britain, as the second biggest contributor to the EEC budget and as yet without a single EEC institution sited here, had been the favourite to gain the new Community Trade Mark office.

The British submission for the new office, a site at St Katharine by the Tower, London, has been unofficially shortlisted with sites in Munich, Madrid, and The Hague, but campaigners for the British bid are alarmed that Britain's chances are slipping.

Lord Cockfield, one of Britain's two EEC Commissioners, is understood, to Mrs Thatcher's fury, to have recommended that the new office should go to The Hague.

## Pretoria swaps 133 for major

From Nicholas Beeston Johannesburg

The largest prisoner exchange in southern African history takes place today in Maputo when almost 140 men from four countries will be repatriated.

The swap involves the release of a captured South African soldier, Major Wynand du Toit, from Angola in return for at least 133 Angolan government troops held by the Pretoria-backed Unita rebel group in southern Angola.

In addition, South Africa will hand over two European nationals with links to the outlawed African National Congress, French prisoner, M Pierre-André Albertini, who is serving a four-year sentence in the Ciskei homeland, and Mr Klaas de Jonge a Dutch fugitive, who has been living in his embassy's annex in Pretoria's hero, page 9

## Palestinians learn the lesson of fatal Sabbath

From Robert Fisk west Beirut

Thirty heavily armed guerrillas bearing a wreath from Abu Nidal, the leader of the most ruthless and extreme of all Palestinian factions, the Fatah Revolutionary Command, yesterday led thousands of mourners to the funeral of 30 of the 49 victims of Israel's bloodiest air raid on southern Lebanon in five years.

The obsequies followed a grimly familiar pattern for the thousands of shocked Palestinians who walked beside the ambulances carrying the broken remains of the dead to the burial ground outside the Ein el-Hilweh camp east of Sidon.

Black flags hung throughout the slums of the camp and anti-aircraft shells were fired into the sky as the

dead were interred in a mass grave not far from where they were killed on Saturday in an air raid that lasted only 10 minutes.

The Palestinians who died — the majority of them were guerrillas — made the fatal mistake of falling into a routine. The Israelis never staged air strikes on Saturdays, the Jewish Sabbath, and the Palestinians were in the habit, on that one day of the week, of relaxing in their offices and cheap concrete buildings which serve them as military headquarters. So they did not scatter into the olive groves and low hills for protection, as they did on other days of the week — and when the Israeli jets swept in over the Mediterranean they were doomed. The few who tried to take cover when they heard the planes were cut to pieces by

shrapnel in the fields outside.

As usual, the Israeli raid was not entirely accurate. At least one Israeli bomb fell on the home of a group of civilian Palestinians, killing four women and four children. Several rockets exploded amid the olive trees, killing Lebanese farmers. Two others smashed buildings belonging to guerrillas of the Abu Nidal extremist faction and to Mr Yasser Arafat's main PLO Fatah movement, burying their occupants under tons of rubble.

For several minutes after the raid, PLO men extracted wounded colleagues from the shattered concrete, but the death toll ultimately exceeded that of the wounded. Bodies were lined up in the mortuary of the Hammoud hospital in Sidon for identification, one of them a young

woman, most of the others young men. Several of the Lebanese victims were buried beside the Palestinians yesterday, the Lebanese flag flying alongside the Palestinian banner at the graveside.

That the Israelis had struck hard at the guerrillas — in what they referred to as a "pre-emptive raid" against "those who were planning attacks on Israel" — was only too evident at the funeral. Hundreds of young gunmen fired off automatic rifles near the cemetery and many of the ambulances were adorned with PLO banners.

Such success as the Israelis may claim for their raid, however, will have to be tempered with the certainty that the PLO or Abu Nidal's group will seek revenge.

**PAY ALL YOUR CREDIT CARDS AND BILLS NOW**

REPAY 48 50% LESS PER MONTH

with UK Finance

and have just one easy monthly repayment

YOUR REPAYMENTS DO NOT START FOR 4 MONTHS

NOTHING TO REPAY UNTIL FEB '88

1st PAYMENT FREE at an APR of only 18.8% VARIABLE

We believe you won't find a better offer!

**ANY PURPOSE SECURED LOANS FROM £2000 UPWARDS**

FOR HOMEOWNERS AND MORTGAGE PAYERS

EXAMPLE: £10,000 LOAN

WHY PAY 36 months at £369 pm = £13,284

WHEN YOU CAN PAY 36 months at £369 pm = £12,915

**WITH UK YOU SAVE £369**

FOR FAST FRIENDLY ADVICE

ALL CALLS ANSWERED PERSONALLY BY OUR STAFF

DAILY TILL 8.00 p.m. INCLUDING SUNDAYS

**UK 0800 717171**

IT'S FREE UK are paying for your call.

UK FINANCE LTD

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

POST CODE \_\_\_\_\_

Tel \_\_\_\_\_

I am a Homeowner ☐ Tenant ☐ Business ☐



## NEWS SUMMARY

## Dartford Tunnel suffers corrosion

Salt corrosion is attacking the Dartford Tunnel where the A125 runs under the Thames and forms what is possibly Britain's biggest traffic bottleneck. About 80,000 vehicles pass through it every day.

The corrosion, which affects many motorway bridges and other such structures, was discovered during a routine survey by Mott, Hay and Anderson, the consulting engineers who will now carry out a full examination.

Mr Alan Hobson, assistant general manager of the tunnel, said the corrosion did not constitute an immediate problem. It had been detected early. The report indicated that the problem would not require attention within the next five years, although it would be dealt with sooner.

He believed that any remedial work that proved necessary could be done at night to avoid any increase in delays to motorists using the tunnel.

Motorway report, page 5

## Book spending falls

Spending on books and equipment by independent schools was double that of state schools per pupil last year, according to the Educational Publishers' Council.

After inflation, state primary schools had £9 million less to spend on books in 1985-6 than in 1984-5. Secondary schools had more than £12 million less to spend than in 1984-5, a loss of up to £1.11 per head.

Spending totalled £123.20 a head in independent secondary schools; the state school total was £56.10. The figures for the primary sector were £55.80 and £92.10 respectively.

## Pilot dies in glider

A trainee pilot died yesterday when his powered glider crashed seconds after take-off. His instructor escaped with slight injuries.

Mr John Hawkins, aged 47, a communications officer with Townsend Thoresen, took off from the Channel Gliding Club, Whitfield, near Dover, Kent, with chief flying instructor John Salt, the co-owner of the club.

The glider banked sharply and plunged into a wood.

## Double murder

Police believe that a burglar was responsible for the murder of an elderly couple, Francis Waters, aged 86, and his wife, Katherine, aged 84, who were suffocated in their home in Lustrals Close, Saldean, East Sussex.

Det Supt Gordon Harrison, leading an investigation involving 70 officers, said the couple had been burgled on August 22.

"There is evidence that Mrs Waters was killed during the first burglary and may have seen the person responsible."

## A blind eye to crime

Half of adults would inform the police of someone handling stolen property and 68 per cent would inform on someone suspected of selling cannabis, according to a BBC Broadcasting Research Department's survey of attitudes to the police among 3,690 adults.

The survey found that 83 per cent would contact police if they suspected a neighbour of abusing a child. Only 34 per cent of the unemployed would tell the police of someone handling stolen goods and 51 per cent if they suspected someone of selling cannabis.

A startling drop in the number of people who would contact the police was found in Northern Ireland.

Crime falling, page 5

## Chauffeur attacked

Sir Geoffrey Howe's chauffeur was recovering yesterday after being injured in a mugging attempt.

Mr Peter Smithson, aged 54, suffered a cut to the neck after three men grabbed him and began demanding money as he went to collect the car near the La Residence restaurant in Holland Park, west London, on Saturday night.

The Foreign Secretary (right) had been dining there with Mr Kenneth Baker, Secretary of State for Education and Science, and others.



## Dim view of women

Lord Spencer, father of the Princess of Wales, believes that "most women are bird-brained", but has spared his second wife, Raine, daughter of the author Barbara Cartland, from the generalization.

"It is rare to find a woman with very good mental agility, which she's got. In our case, marriage has been better the second time around", the earl, aged 63, says in an interview with *Woman* magazine, published today. He adds that he is "the boss" in the marriage.

He does not remark on his daughter's intellectual ability, but says: "She's very natural, Diana. Whatever she does, she does very well. She tries very hard to make a success of her job and she has. I'm very proud of her."

## Auditors study legal action against rate rebels

By David Walker  
Public Administration  
Correspondent

District auditors are investigating the possibility of prosecution against 200 Labour councillors in London two years after the councillors delayed a budget in protest against rate capping by the Conservative Government.

The councillors still face surcharge and disqualification from office, the Audit Commission confirmed yesterday.

"The district auditors are gathering evidence to establish whether there has been a

loss of cash, and whether it was done wilfully", a commission spokesman said.

There was no statute of limitations on prosecution of councillors who have spent public money illegally, he said.

The councillors include Mr Neil Kinnock's aide, Mr Charles Clarke, and Mr Margaret Hodge, of Islington, chairman of the Association of London Authorities.

The London district auditor recently sent letters to the councillors in Camden and Southwark who were in office

in the spring of 1985 asking for details of how they cast their votes.

He also announced the opening of public hearings into events in Islington and Hackney.

A team of auditors is working on the four London councils, all Labour controlled. The length of the delay before a legal rate was made is different in each.

In Hackney, where Mr Clarke was a councillor until the 1986 borough elections, the council believed it had the backing of a High Court judge

for its stand. In all the boroughs, only those councillors who voted for delaying the rate face prosecution.

In his letter to Camden councillors, Mr Brian Skinner, the London district auditor, said he thought there had been "losses in the accounts" for 1985, but had yet to establish whether they were caused deliberately.

A similar letter has caused consternation among Conservative as well as Labour councillors in Southwark.

Between March and May 1985, Conservatives had vo-

ted against motions that would have produced a rate figure and a budget on the grounds that they contained unacceptable wording critical of the Prime Minister. In theory that action could lay them open to prosecution.

If the district audit team decides to prosecute, legal moves will take the form of the successful actions against Labour councillors in Lambeth, south London, and Liverpool, who also delayed making a legal rate.

Last March the House of Lords dismissed an appeal by the Liverpool councillors,

leading to the expulsion of Mr Derek Hatton, a Militant, from his council position.

In 1985, a number of Labour councillors delayed setting a rate for the financial year 1985-86 until after it began on April 1. They faced the accusation that they had lost revenue and the interest. But the law specifies that councillors must have acted "wilfully".

The district auditor for London is investigating Southwark council over the loss of £7 million paid out in settlement of a planning dispute.

## US contract for British mine fighter vessels likely

By Michael Evans, Defence Correspondent

The dangers facing warships and merchant vessels in the Gulf have created a worldwide interest in British minesweeping expertise. It emerged yesterday.

Senior defence officials at the Royal Navy's Equipment Exhibition in Portsmouth, which opens today, disclosed that even the Americans might turn to Britain to buy new minesweepers.

Discussions are under way with the Americans for the possible purchase of the new Hunt Class mine counter measure vessels, four of which are within eight days of reaching the Gulf to join the Royal Navy's Armilla Patrol.

The Americans have been caught out by the mine threat in the Gulf because their minesweeping force consists of just four ageing vessels. The Pentagon had to send the sophisticated high-technology Sea Stallion mine counter measure helicopters to operate in the northern end of the Gulf.

Although it is too early to predict an order from the US, which would be an unprecedented breakthrough in defence sales between Britain and America, purpose-built minesweepers "off the production line" could be made available.

Vosper Thornycroft, the shipbuilders, are building the last two of 13 Hunt Class minesweepers. One is due for launching in the new year.

If the Americans were interested, they could be sold to them and the Royal Navy would have to place an order for two more to complete its Hunt Class fleet.

The first of five single-role minehunters, Sandown, is also due to be launched by Vosper early next year.

Mr Russell Osborn, sales director of Vosper, said at the exhibition that the Gulf war would be "the burning topic" throughout the week.

Despite the focus of interest on the Gulf and the threat to shipping, neither Iran nor Iraq is among the 78 countries sending delegates to the exhibition because the vast majority of new equipment on display is not for sale to either country.

Minesweeping equipment is on the banned list. It was confirmed yesterday.

Mr Colin Chandler, head of Defence Export Services at the Ministry of Defence, said that the sale of mine counter measure vessels and equipment to Iran or Iraq would be "proscribed".

However, many countries,

including Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, France and The Netherlands are seeking British expertise and equipment. Even China has shown an interest.

Mr Terry Timms, of BAJ, a company based in Weston-super-Mare, said that he was amazed at the number of countries which had asked to send delegates to see their minesweeping equipment. The company produces a mechanical sweep system for detecting moored mines, the main threat in the Gulf.

Vosper Thornycroft has also just produced, after years of development for the Royal Navy, a new system called Sea Serpent for detecting magnetic and acoustic mines which lie on the sea bed and detonate when a ship passes overhead.

The £250,000 Sea Serpent is like "a string of sausages", a line of magnetic containers that copies the "signature" of a warship and helps to set off the mines.

Admiral Derek Reffell, Controller of the Navy, rejected suggestions that merchant ships operating in the Gulf should be armed with defensive systems.

He said: "I don't think it's a practical proposition to arm merchant vessels to such an extent that it would make it unnecessary to have warships in the Gulf."

● The Royal Navy's problem with a new command and control system for its latest warship, the Type 23 frigate, is jeopardizing a £560 million export deal with Pakistan, defence sources said.

Pakistan wants to buy three of the Type 23 frigates, with two to be built in Britain.

The Pakistanis have told the British Government that they want to buy what the Royal Navy is being offered, including the command and control system and the weapons.

But the computerized system originally on offer was the Cae4, designed by Ferranti, which has been cancelled by the Ministry of Defence.

Two defence consortia, Ferranti with Logica systems designs and Plessey, with Software Sciences, are competing for the contract. But the Ministry of Defence has had to give them 12 months to come up with a project definition.

Officials from Ferranti Computer Systems admitted yesterday that it would take another two years after that before their new system, known as CS500, would be ready to install in the Type 23.

Iranians expelled, page 7

## Sharp eyes seek a stray sandpiper



Birdwatchers armed with powerful binoculars flocked in their hundreds to Sandwich Bay Observatory in Kent yesterday to catch a glimpse of a wading bird that has been recorded in Britain only 20 times in 200 years.

The sharp-tailed sandpiper (left) must have lost its way during the long autumn migration from its summer home in north-eastern Siberia to the more comfortable winter climate of the Pacific.



## Five-time finalist a champion

Cleveland County Council's budget officer beat five former champions to win the 1987 Times/Collins Dictionaries Crossword Championship at the Park Lane Hotel, central London, yesterday.

A finalist five times before, Mr William Pilkington, aged 39, of Clevegate, Northorpe, Middlesbrough, entered as Leeds champion. Success was due to a mind capable of "making order out of chaos". His average time on the four puzzles was 11 mins 30 secs.

Dr John Sykes, eight times champion, was equal fifth. Runner-up was Mr Jim Roberts, an English teacher at Kirkham Grammar School, Mr Roy Dean, former Deputy High Commissioner of Ghana and the first champion in 1970, came third.

Other winners were Mr Michael Macdonald-Copper, Scottish champion from Inverness, Perthshire. Equal fifth was Mr Nicholas Mitchell, of Willesden Green, London.

Seventh was Mr Michael Wareham, headmaster of New Park School, St Andrews, and last year's national champion, while eighth was Mr Paul Best, from Harst, Berkshire.

Prizes, including the winner's engraved crystal jug and a £500 Harrods gift voucher, were presented by Mr Peter Stothard, deputy editor of *The Times*.

## First merger talks for party leaders

By Kerry Gill

Mr David Steel, the Liberal leader and Mr Robert MacLennan, the newly elected leader of the Social Democratic Party, yesterday said they hoped a merger between the two parties could take place by next spring.

The two held preliminary talks on a possible merger over lunch at the home of Lord Tanlaw of Tanlawhill, Dumfries, in the Scottish borders yesterday.

Afterwards, Mr Steel said it had been a straightforward meeting and no detailed discussions on policies had taken place.

"This was the first opportunity for us to review events since the SDP ballot and before the Liberal assembly at Harrogate", Mr Steel said.

The two leaders held an impromptu news conference outside the Hart Manor Hotel, near Eskdalemuir, Dumfries. "We are both determined that the talks in which we hope to embark will be positive and creative in forming an effective and electable alternative to Government for the post-Thatcher period."

Mr Steel said he was certain that the two parties could come to an agreement over the defence issue, but emphasized: "That has to be a matter for the proper policy-making process."

Both men felt confident that

an agreement on a merger could be made by next May's Scottish local authority elections.

Mr MacLennan said it was their first meeting since the SDP ballot. "We needed the opportunity for a general review. We are both anxious to get the show on the road as soon as possible."

Mr Steel said much would depend on what decisions the Liberal assembly took, but he was hoping for a "constructive" atmosphere at Harrogate.

"Our task is to discuss the framework of the negotiations that will start properly after the assembly", he said.

Both leaders agreed that yesterday's discussions went well and no difficulties had arisen.

Mr Steel said he looked forward to substantial progress on the talks by the end of the year.

"We must also realize that the interests of both parties must be resolved on these matters as soon as we can", Mr MacLennan said, referring to the defence issue. Any policy would have to be acceptable to both the Liberals and the Social Democrats.

Mr Steel said: "I am quite certain we will have the show on the road in the new year. We have known each other a long time."

## ITN offer to 'buy' plans deal

A television company was invited to "buy" council planning permission for office redevelopment in a Labour-run north London borough with a £700,000 contribution to a business run by printers dismissed by News International, the building's owners.

Camden Council confirmed last night that such an arrangement had been suggested to Independent Television News, but that when officials heard of it they ruled it "improper".

A senior member of the planning authority had since resigned. The authority was unable say whether the employee's departure and an internal investigation into the "deal" were linked.

ITN sought planning approval this year for a £50 million satellite broadcasting centre on the site of the former Sunday Times building in Gray's Inn Road, which News International put on the market after moving to Wapping, east London.

Mr Mike Morris, ITN's managing editor, said yesterday: "There is no doubt that the council officials who were dealing with us suggested the question of a contribution to the printers' trust."

"It is difficult to reach any other conclusion in the context of our discussions than the idea of a contribution was a deal."

Mr Peter Skolar, Conservative opposition leader on the council, said at the weekend that if an intention to bribe was proved by the council's internal investigation, he "would have no hesitation in calling in police."

When the approach was made to ITN in May, council officials informed the employment committee, which had been sympathetic to the print workers' project, the Camden Design, Printing, Communication and Training Group.

The council said: "As soon as the chief executive was notified he advised that it would be improper. It went no further."

ITN is still seeking planning approval. The redevelopment scheme is due to be considered by the council on September 23.

## The inner cities

## Top firms follow Government's lead

By Paul Eastham

At least 48 top companies have joined the Government's campaign to regenerate the inner cities.

ICI, British Telecom, Tarmac and the National Westminster Bank have answered the call by Lord Young of Graffham, Secretary of State for Trade and Industry, for the private sector to lead the revival programme.

The department said the response was "extremely encouraging", considering the campaign was at the experimental stage and offers were still arriving.

Projects range from Tarmac's involvement in a

£1.6 million refurbishment of Victorian houses in Handsworth, Birmingham, employing and training 70 local young people, to the personal accounts division of the clothing retailer, Burton Group, offering six months' training for 12 long-term unemployed from Chapeltown, Leeds.

Trustee Savings Bank seconded an executive, Mr Ian Rosser, to run Tower Hamlets' inner city task force, which has been given £1 million a year to revive a depressed part of east London.

British American Tobacco is making a video film promoting the 16 task forces and has seconded a senior

manager, Mr Brian Hutchinson, to be deputy head of the Whitehall-based Central Unit, co-ordinating the task forces.

Eso is training long-term unemployed people in computing at its headquarters in London.

Several banks are setting up development funds to lend cash to inner city firms: Nat West for Bristol and Birmingham; Barclays for Manchester and Middlesbrough; Midland for North Kensington in London; Lloyds for North Peckham in London; and Yorkshire Bank for Leeds.

Five days a month Mr Graham Hay forsakes his desk as a manager at the Middles-

brough branch of Price Waterhouse accountants, to join Civil Service staff at the Middlesbrough task force office.

Other companies involved include: Ford Motor Company; J Sainsbury; KP Foods; BBC; Channel Four; Rank Organisation; Yorkshire Post; Middlesbrough FC; Ideal Homes; Rusjon; Sir Robert McAlpine; John Laing; Association of British Insurers; Royal Insurance; Commercial Union; Industrial Society; Dickson Robinson Group; Hewlett Packard; South West Gas; Arthur Andersen; British Caledonian Hotels; Bristol and West Building Society.

## Scientists struggle to close gaps in ozone treaty

By Pearce Wright  
Science Editor

Talks are going on this week to resolve difficulties that have put in jeopardy an expected global agreement to curb pollution.

Scientists are due to meet in Montreal, Canada, next Monday to draw up the agreement, but negotiations to resolve obstacles to it are still going on.

The treaty, to be signed by the world's leading industrial countries, is intended to stop destruction of the

Earth's protective ozone layer by man-made chemicals. A hole in the layer has grown steadily and now covers an area almost the size of the United States.

Government scientists from the United States, Canada, Russia, Europe, Japan and Scandinavia will be asked to sanction regulations that will eventually stop the use of the various compounds that are threatening the layer.

A immediate freeze on the manufacture and exports of the compounds,

known as chlorofluorocarbons, is called for in a convention prepared by the United Nations Environment Programme.

Additional controls after 1992 would start further cuts in production. The dispute confronting the technical experts is about the amount and rate of the cuts.

Japan and the Soviet Union, two big producers, are the most reluctant to accept a need for cuts.

The layer of ozone in the upper part of the atmosphere, 25 km to 50 km

above the Earth, acts as a filter, stopping most of the harmful ultraviolet radiation from the Sun.

Chlorofluorocarbons, a family of chlorine-containing substances, known by their initials as CFCs, react violently with the ozone molecules.

The scientists estimate that they are being discharged into the environment five times faster than nature can remove them. In addition, the CFC molecules are catalysts that destroy the ozone molecules while remaining intact themselves.

**MONTILLA**

SOME OF SPAIN'S most popular wines come from Montilla, near the Moorish city of Córdoba, in Andalusia.

Here, the combination of sun-baked Pedro Ximenez vines and white chalky Albero soils help to create wines with a natural strength that have been enjoyed since Roman times.

Whether you prefer a chilled dry or a sweet dessert wine, they're still great value.

MONTI SIERRA

501-1111



سكرا من الارجل

# Government expert opposes national written maths tests

By Sarah Thompson, Education Reporter

The Government's plans to introduce a national system of school "benchmark" tests at seven, 11 and 14 have received a severe blow from an expert commissioned to study the issue by the Department of Education and Science.

Dr Margaret Brown, a specialist in maths assessment at London University, has concluded after a 10-month feasibility study that in maths — and, she believes, in other subjects — national written tests are of "little educational value" and will be of limited use for judging ability.

Her research has not yet been released in detail, but she is going to recommend that the Government drops the idea.

Dr Brown is also a member of the committee for maths set up by Mr Kenneth Baker, the Secretary of State for Education, as part of the development of a national curriculum.

She said yesterday that her findings were not part of the committee's work.

But her study will have deep implications for it, as Mr Baker has urged it to find a suitable national test.

Dr Brown said on London Weekend Television: "The only test that could be easily implemented on a wide scale would be a written test, and we are fairly clear that there is very little educational value in written tests."

"Some children do badly in

written tests as a matter of course. This makes it difficult for teachers to use the test results diagnostically, to find children's strengths and weaknesses.

"But the most important problem with a national test is its effect on the curriculum, which is likely to be brought down to the test level as children spend the whole time practising written tests."

"This is seen in Northern Ireland, where primary school children spend an enormous amount of time practising the 11-plus."

In languages and sciences, she added, written tests would clash with the current bias towards oral and practical methods.

The only fair testing scheme, she said, would be practical problem-solving exercises of a far more complex nature than would be suitable for national co-ordination.

She has also suggested that local authorities and teachers should be free to choose what form of assessment they prefer from a national assessment "resource bank".

Dr Brown's study was commissioned under Sir Keith Joseph, Mr Baker's predecessor at the Department of Education and Science, before the Education Secretary announced his intention of introducing national tests.

"As the Minister has be-

come more prescriptive, we have had more difficulty completing the study. The goal posts keep being moved", she said.

● Pupils with word processors at home can earn higher grades in GCSE English because their essays look more authoritative, even if they are full of spelling and grammatical errors, according to a Sheffield University researcher.

The study by Dr Michael Peacock may have a critical effect on guidelines soon to be issued to examining boards.

Dr Peacock gave handwritten and word-processed versions of four genuine English language essays to more than 400 experienced teachers to grade.

Word-processed copies consistently received higher marks than the hand-written essays.

Dr Peacock said yesterday: "The printed essays look more authoritative; teachers are used to seeing in printed form work that has been thoroughly corrected by professionals."

Although Dr Peacock believes that word-processors are good for children because they "release" their writing ability, he is concerned that only those from high-income families are able to exercise the unfair advantage attached to them.



Four classic Wolseley cars form the centrepiece of an exhibition which was put together to brighten up the new and soulless headquarters of a London traffic unit. It depicts the history of the police's work with traffic and was the brainchild of Sgt Ray Seal when Bermondsey and Lee traffic police moved to a joint

headquarters in Catford, south-east London, 18 months ago. The corridors, offices, underground garage and foyer of the South East Traffic Unit in Aitken Road are festooned with uniforms and roadsigns which date back to the 1930s. Sgt Seal is with a 1944 Wolseley 12/48, previously a Scottish police car bought

from Pinewood Studios, Buckinghamshire, a 1951 6/80, one of the first to carry a roof-mounted public address system, a 1956 6/90, former Metropolitan Police car and a 1963 6/110, one of the first police cars to have an automatic gear box, blue lights and two-tone siren. (Photograph: Nick Rogers)

## Honda executive car shock

# Porsche develops secret Rover engine

By Daniel Ward  
Motor Industry  
Correspondent

An advanced Porsche engine has been developed secretly for Austin Rover which could replace the Honda engine in Rover's 800 executive model and the forthcoming luxury coupe to rival Jaguar and BMW.

The engine, codenamed KV6, is one of the lightest six cylinder engines to be developed and could be produced cheaply because its modular design is based on Austin Rover's new K series engine for the 1990 Metro model.

Production could be shared on the robotic manufacturing equipment soon to be installed at Longbridge.

Sources reveal that Austin Rover had not told Honda it was developing a rival to the Japanese V6 engine, though the two companies shared the design and development of the Rover 800 and sister Honda Legend. Throughout that five-and-a-half year collaboration, the Honda engine had been intended for the Rover 800.

However, the British executives feared that engine would have insufficient power for a flagship executive car. Those fears were realized when the Honda engine had to

be redesigned during its development and further improvements are now imminent.

In 1985, the company decided to work on a Rover engine. Porsche was commissioned to produce the design and two weeks ago one of the six prototypes was run for the first time.

It is understood that the KV6 is both lighter and more powerful than Porsche's own similar engine and the rival Honda V6.

KV6's future appears uncertain. Austin Rover executives are now faced either

with the cost of replacing the Honda V6 with the new engine to strengthen the company's intention to move up the market, or selling the complete design to a rival car maker. The company declined to comment.

● Land Rover today announce record UK monthly sales. Registrations of Range Rovers in August were 1,071 — 34 per cent above the previous monthly record in August last year and Land Rover registrations were the second highest monthly total for more than 12 years at 818. The combined UK sales total

of 1,889 was the best monthly sales performance since the company was formed nearly forty years ago.

A delighted Mr Tony Gilroy, managing director, said: "Range Rover is also breaking all records in France, Spain and Italy."

● Jaguar Cars also set sales records last month. The 5,208 Jaguar and Daimler cars sold worldwide during August were 47 per cent more than the same month last year, the first time the company has sold more than 5,000 cars, worth over £125 million, in a month.

## High costs drive motorists to DIY

Many British motorists are shunning expensive garages by doing their own car servicing or asking friends to do it, according to a survey.

More than 60 per cent of motorists have their cars serviced regularly — but of that proportion, almost 40 per cent, mostly men, do not have the work done professionally.

More than half think garages overcharge. About 40 per cent also doubt that garages carry out all the work they claim, the survey, commissioned by SMC, the chain of fast-fit motor centres, shows.

Of those who have their cars serviced professionally, most are loyal to one particular outlet and most say they seek out AA-approved garages or motorist centres.

More than two-thirds of all motorists know what their tyre pressure should be, but only 46 per cent of women. Most check their tyres and tread every two to four weeks, Northerners more frequently.

Fast personal attention and a replacement car for the day are the two most important benefits people would like to see offered by garages, the survey found.

Services such as comfortable waiting rooms and "while you wait" repairs are most important to women.

Assurance and accountability have also become increasingly important. The failure of the motor industry to provide that has caused more motorists to carry out car servicing and repairs themselves, the marketing manager of SMC, Mr Martyn Paul, says.

"This is bad news for the industry and the motorist, because DIY servicing is hardly ideal car care."

# Baker may rule in battle over school

By Our Education Reporter

Mr Kenneth Baker, Secretary of State for Education and Science, may decide today to step in personally in the dispute between parents and Kirkcaldy education authority over the right to choose their children's school.

He has been asked by the parents and Mr John Whitfield, former Conservative MP for Dewsbury, for a quick decision on the dispute which has cost the 26 children three days' schooling.

Parents whose children are already at the school favoured by the 26 rebel parents, Overthorpe Middle School in Dewsbury, have called off a planned classroom boycott today because of warnings from the local education authority that they could be prosecuted.

But Mrs Avril Carter, a mother of two, who won her appeal to send her younger child to Overthorpe instead of the 93 per cent Asian Headfield Middle School, said yesterday that she will "walk into the school and take my children out of lessons" if the 26 children at the centre of the dispute are not admitted this morning.

The parents complain that education at Headfield suffers because of the high proportion of non-English speaking children and that Christianity is not

given sufficient emphasis. A Muslim parents' group in Bradford which is campaigning for Muslim voluntary-aided schools has stated its support.

The rebel parents were determined yesterday to make another attempt this morning to gain an entrance for their children at Overthorpe. On Friday they were turned away by the head, Mr Gordon Hirst.

Mr Riaz Shahid, general secretary of the 200-strong Muslim Parents' Association of Bradford, said that the Dewsbury parents' battle highlighted the Muslims' own campaign to assert their right to denominational schools.

He quoted Mrs Margaret Thatcher as saying in 1983 that it was the "legal right" of the Muslims to have denominational schools as Roman Catholics and Jews now do.

● The Dewsbury parents' protest has been copied in Northamptonshire by six families whose children have been refused places at Weavers' School, Wellingborough, the comprehensive school of their choice.

The parents have taken their children to the school gates each morning since term began last week.

Leading article, page 15

# Graduate prospects 'booming'

Job prospects for university graduates are still booming, according to figures released today by the University Grants Committee (Our Education Reporter writes).

Last December, only 7.3 per cent of new graduates were still unemployed, compared with 8.6 per cent the previous year and 13.5 per cent in 1981.

But unemployment rates continue to be high among graduates of certain subjects: notably librarianship and other forms of information science (21 per cent), astronomy (20), philosophy (18), sociology (16), and botany and anthropology (15).

In contrast, only 3 per cent of graduates in architecture, building, accountancy, social policy and administration were believed to be unemployed at Christmas.

The statistics show more graduates are being attracted to commerce (32 per cent) compared with industry (29), reversing the trend of previous years. Fewer graduates took further training after their degrees, especially teacher training which dropped by 11 per cent over the previous year.

There are now just over half as many graduates taking teacher training as in 1981 and 70 per cent are women.

## Grade defends record on TV violence

British television is far less violent than in the past, Mr Michael Grade, BBC director of programmes, says. But Mrs Mary Whitehouse, the television campaigner, says the BBC is breaking its code of conduct on violence.

"The BBC and the IBA have clearly defined codes on violence, but they're not fulfilled", Mrs Whitehouse says in an article published in *Woman* magazine, today.

Mr Grade said television was being made a scapegoat. "Violence for entertainment's sake has almost been eliminated. Shows like *Bergerac* and *Minder* are considerably less violent than their equivalents in the Seventies."

● Mr Robin Corbett, Labour spokesman on home affairs, has protested to the BBC over the appointment of Mr Howell James as director of corporate affairs. Mr Corbett said Mr James was a "poodle" of the Prime Minister.

## Credit card debts are rising by 25% a year

Credit card spending in Britain took debts to more than £5.2 billion by the end of last year and outstanding balances are growing by 25 per cent a year, according to market analysis by Mintel.

More than one person in three has a credit card and the report predicts that penetration could reach 60 per cent by the 1990s.

Credit card spending represents more than 7 per cent of overall expenditure, compared with 4 per cent five years ago.

Bank credit cards are used mostly for motoring expenses, accounting for 20 per cent of spending, followed by clothing, travel and electrical goods.

In consumer surveys for the report, 33 per cent of men and 27 per cent of women said they used a credit card, with 25 per cent using Visa.

Mintel forecasts that general purpose "smart" cards, with

microchip data storage which automatically debit holders' accounts, will replace most non-cash payments. In Europe smart cards have also helped to reduce fraud.

The report expects the Monopolies and Mergers Commission inquiry into credit card operations to cut bank and retail credit account interest rates.

*Credit Cards, in Personal Finance Intelligence, Volume 3, 1987* (Mintel, 7 Arundel Street, London, WC2R 3DP, £195)

● A debt collection agency accused of oppressive and threatening methods is to be investigated by Barclays Bank and Access, two of its foremost customers.

Allied Collection Agencies, of Twickenham, is under investigation by the Office of Fair Trading, which was passed a dossier of complaints compiled by trading standards officers at Camden Borough Council, north London.

## Witnesses call after eight killed

Lancashire police last night launched an urgent appeal for a key witness to the weekend's M6 tragedy to come forward. Eight people died when an articulated lorry was in collision with a minibus and two cars between junctions 34 and 35 near Lancaster.

The police said that they are anxious to trace a woman who was driving a Mini saloon car. "She had long, straight hair and we believe she may be tall, because she was sitting upright", said a police spokesman.

"We would like to hear from her and also from any other witnesses."

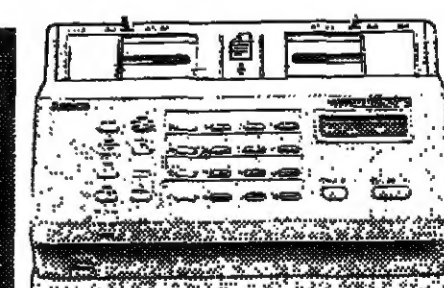
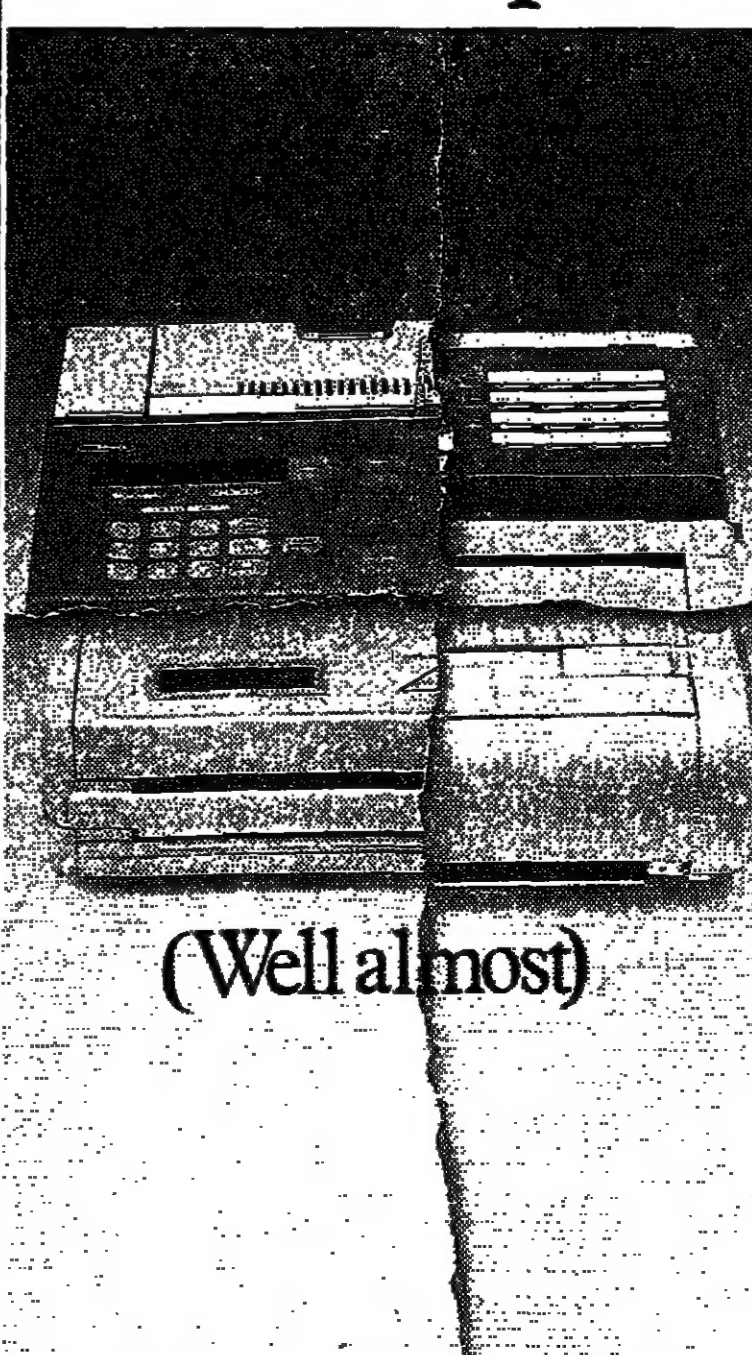
Seven of the dead were children from the mill town of Halifax travelling in the minibus on one of their regular weekend trips.

The name of the eighth victim was published yesterday. Mr Ronald Lucas, aged 52, of Marsh, Huddersfield, was one of the minibus passengers. Seven men in the minibus died together with a woman in one of the cars. Eight people were seriously injured.

The accident happened when the lorry broke through the cones separating it from traffic heading in the other direction in a two-mile contraflow system. A full police report on the crash will be sent to the Department of Transport.

Motorway report, page 5

# If they got their act together, they would have a fax as impressive as ours.



On the left we feature four of the world's leading fax machines.

To save them from unbearable embarrassment we decided not to name names.

However, despite our gentlemanly act of name-dropping, we decided to drop them in it, by listing one or two of our new K190's features that have the competition at sixes and sevens:

16 one touch autodial, 16 two digit autodial, auto redial (up to three times), B4 originals with auto reduction, error detection report, journal, auto cutter, 10 document auto feed, auto contrast and compact size — it takes up less space than an A4 sheet.

And if the kind of unbeatable value the K190 represents isn't enough to get the competition calling us names, just wait till they see the mega-featured K290 and K390.

Our range also has the added advantages of our Fax Advisory Service and, we believe, the best customer support network in the business. Something we suspect, our four-bit rivals might find rather useful.

The all new K190 fax machine at just £1890

To: Konica Business Machines (UK) Ltd, 6 Miles Gray Road, Basildon, Essex SS14 3AR. Tel: (0268) 27872. Fax: (0268) 26030. Please send me further information on the world's first upright fax.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Position \_\_\_\_\_

Company/Address \_\_\_\_\_ Tel \_\_\_\_\_

Konica U-dix

KONICA BUSINESS MACHINES

Call Konica first.



## TUC CONFERENCE

# Extremists run unions say half the members

By Tim Jones

As union leaders meet in Blackpool today against a background of bitter ideological conflict and a crisis of falling membership, almost half their members, 48 per cent, believe unions are controlled by extremists and militants.

The finding, in a MORI poll conducted for Times Newspapers, also shows that only 35 per cent disagreed, with the remainder being undecided.

When the question was asked in 1979 after the spate of strikes which became known as the "winter of discontent", 59 per cent of members thought extremists were in control (see graph).

But when asked whether their own union was controlled by extremists and militants, only 13 per cent thought that to be the case with 70 per cent having no opinion.

## ● If an election were held today 48% say they would vote for Tories ●

Rank-and-file members, the poll shows, are also at odds with their leadership which tends overwhelmingly to support the Labour Party.

By a majority of 52 per cent to 34 per cent, with the remainder undecided, the members believe the party should not be so closely linked with the unions. Significantly, a third of trade unionists who support Labour also took that view.

That trend is borne out by the finding which shows that

at the last election the majority of them did not vote for what has been perceived as their natural party.

Forty-two per cent voted Labour, 30 per cent Conservative, 26 per cent for the SDP-Liberal Alliance and 2 per cent for other parties.

By contrast, 55 per cent of trade union members voted Labour in 1974 when the Labour Party last gained office.

The figures become more alarming for the union leaders when they consider that four in ten of their members are middle class and if an election were to be held today 48 per cent of them would vote Conservative, 36 per cent Labour and 16 per cent Alliance.

That mirrors almost exactly the present voting intention among the general public as a whole.

The declining number of working class trade unionists, who form the traditional bedrock of the movement, would vote two to one in favour of the Labour Party.

Perceptions about the lifestyle of trade union members are challenged by the findings, which show that 80 per cent of them own their own homes, (9 per cent more than the public generally), 86 per cent are on the telephone (83), and only 16 per cent live in council houses (24).

Leadership assumptions that the rank and file share their hostility towards proposed government legislation to strengthen the rights of individual members are also denied by the poll.

It shows that nearly half the members, 47 per cent, favour government proposals to give them legal protection if they refuse to join a strike even if a majority has voted in favour of a dispute. Only 39 per cent are opposed.

But that is a 14 per cent drop in support among trade unionists since the same question was put to trade union members in a MORI poll for The Times on election day.

## ● A solid 88% say they believe unions protect workers' interests ●

The latest MORI poll shows also a huge majority of members, seven out of 10, believe the Government would be right in giving individual trade union members the power to stop their unions calling them out on strike if a secret ballot has not been held.

Far from backing the TUC condemnation of the Government's Green Paper on trade union reform which will become law during the term of the present Parliament, the poll shows the majority of members consider some of its main proposals to be justified.

A wide difference in the perception between the leaders and members of the role and influence of the movement in society is demonstrated in answer to the question which asked whether unions have too much power in Britain today.

Whereas 31 per cent of members agreed with the

proposition, with 51 per cent disagreeing, in a separate MORI poll conducted earlier this year, only 6 per cent of union general secretaries and presidents concurred, with 92 per cent of them disagreeing.

While only 39 per cent of members considered that the union movement is in touch, the poll shows that 58 per cent of the leadership believes differently.

In that separate poll of leaders, 58 per cent believe that the large unions have too much control of the TUC and 46 per cent think it would be better for industrial relations in Britain if there were fewer but larger unions.

Only 24 per cent of the leaders think that, by and large, unions have too little control over the actions of their members.

Union leaders consider the main issues facing the movement are: unemployment and redundancy 66 per cent; anti-union legislation 61 per cent; loss of membership 44 per cent; hostile government attitude 27 per cent, declining manufacturing industry 23 per cent; having reduced power 23 per cent and improving trade union image 20 per cent.

But in spite of the differences of opinion between the policy-making leaders and the workers who pay their wages, union members have remained remarkably consistent in wanting the protection of organized labour.

A solid 88 per cent said they believed that trade unions are essential to protect workers' interests. That is identical to

the figure for September 1979 and a 10 per cent increase over November 1955.

There has also been consistency in the number of union members who believe the

## ● 64% thought their union listened to what the members had to say ●

movement helps to improve the efficiency of British industry. Forty-seven per cent believe that to be true with 31 per cent disagreeing, compared with the figures of 45 per cent and 48 per cent respectively for October 1977. Members, the poll demon-

strates, have a better opinion of their own organization than they do of the movement as a whole.

The majority, 64 per cent, thought their union listened to what the membership had to say, with 24 per cent disagreeing.

Fifty-nine per cent believe their union does a good job of communicating with them, with 30 per cent taking a contrary view. In addition, 63 per cent are satisfied with the services their union provides, with 27 per cent disagreeing.

One strand of comfort for Mr Norman Willis, TUC general secretary, is that his personal standing is increas-

ing, with 40 per cent being satisfied with his leadership and only 30 per cent dissatisfied.

In February 1985, six months after he was elected, the figures were 36 per cent and 42 per cent respectively.

MORI interviewed a representative quota sample of 1,703 adults aged 18 plus in 170 constituency sampling points throughout Great Britain. Of those, 386 were members of unions (23 per cent). Interviews were conducted face-to-face at home between August 21 and 26. Data for the whole sample (1,703) were weighted to match the profile of the population.

©MORI/Times Newspapers

## Security tightens in run-up to conference

By Stewart Tindler  
Crime Reporter

A complicated and extensive police security operation is gathering pace in Blackpool this week as Lancashire police move into the final preparations for the Conservative Party conference next month.

The TUC conference opening today will give the police plans a dry run before the real thing begins on October 6 when the provincial force of 3,000 men becomes responsible for the safety of the Cabinet and the prevention of a repetition of the Brighton bombing of 1984.

Long before the speculation last week that the IRA may have sent a reconnaissance team to the resort in recent weeks to examine possible targets among ministers, teams of Lancashire officers were already working on conference arrangements.

A team of detectives has been resident in the Imperial Hotel, the conference centre where Mrs Margaret Thatcher will stay; other officers have regularly checked guests lists at other hotels in the resort.

The party conference is a counter terrorist exercise, said Mr Brian Weight, Chief Constable of Dorset and the man responsible for security in Bournemouth last year during the 1986 Conservative conference.

Planning at Blackpool is likely to have begun very early in the year. Dorset started in January last year when a special unit was formed to work with the Conservative Party, local authorities and other police forces.

The unit faced problems covering the searching of buildings, building protection, VIP protection, supplies of firearms for police, extra policing of the town, logistics, transport and communications.

The planning was later compared with the work which goes into a big criminal investigation, including the use of the Police National Computer.

Blackpool is close to ferry ports from Ireland and the west coast is dotted with many small harbours which the IRA is suspected of using in recent years to smuggle activists on to the mainland.

Certainly the IRA is known to have taken an interest in the town, sending Patrick Magee, now convicted as the Brighton bomber, on a reconnaissance mission. The worry now is that he may not have been the only active terrorist to spy out the land.

## How King's daughter raised alarm

The terrorist alert at the West Country home of Mr Tom King, Secretary of State for Northern Ireland, was sparked off after his daughter Elisa spotted two intruders and raised the alarm (Craig Seton writes).

Miss King, aged 25, was riding a horse on the family's farm at Ford, near Chippenham, Wiltshire, last Sunday, while Mr King was on holiday in Scotland with his wife Jane.

The Irish man and woman were arrested. A second man, also Irish, was arrested hours later at the Woakey Hole Campsite.

On Saturday two men and a woman, all with addresses in the Irish Republic, were charged with conspiring to murder Mr King. They will appear amidst intense security today at a special magistrates' court in Chippenham.

The three accused, two men aged 24 and 27 and the woman, aged 22, have not been named.

## Sex attack inquiry

Surrey police are investigating an attack on a Moroccan woman abducted in west London by four men, sexually assaulted and dumped in Dorking.

The woman, aged 30, was taken from Westbourne Terrace, Paddington, on Friday. She also suffered a broken nose.

## Lost colour prints return to market

By Sarah Jane Checkland, Sale Room Correspondent

More than 100,000 antique colour prints from a lost stock of 300,000 nineteenth century prints are for sale at Christie's in south Kensington on September 23 and 24.

They were printed by J. M. Kronheim, a Victorian London printmaker, and bought by the industrialist and collector Alfred Ernest Owen in 1920 when Kronheim's company failed.

He hid them away in a vault at his home in Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands, with it is thought, the idea of selling them, but he died in 1929.

They were discovered recently by Owen's nephew who originally thought the prints were by Baxter, another Victorian printmaker, because his uncle had been president of the Baxter Print Society. When he contacted his aunt, she revealed they were by Kronheim.

The family sold them to Mr

## Art thieves plunder ornamental shrubbery

The crime rate is rising, and nowhere more so than in the realm of antique garden statuary (Our Sale Room Correspondent writes).

That wave of crime is not affecting the common plastic gnome, which is always popular with drunken nocturnal hoaxers, but valuable garden antiques sculpted for the shrubberies of fine country houses. Over the past two years they have become the country's most frequently stolen art objects, and police say that the expertise shown in the thefts indicates that a gang might be at large.

In the past month alone, the National Trust had two eighteenth century statues stolen from the garden of one of its London houses: figures of a boy and a shepherdess, which were valued at £12,000 and £5,000 respectively. The trust prefer to keep the scene of the crime a secret for the protection of the shepherdess's companion, the shepherd.

Meanwhile, Phillips, the auctioneers, have reported the theft in Folkestone of four items, all in lead, including a bird table in the form of a putto.

"We were broken into, in a part of the building which was not as secure as the rest. The police think someone was informed", Jeremy Sparks, of Phillips, said.

"Ten years ago, no one would have given much thought to garden ornaments, but now the villains know there's money in these things."

Mr Sparks has little hope of getting the sculptures back, as the police Art and Antiques Squad was recently disbanded. "Perhaps the only answer is for people to cement their statuary in, or send an electric shock through the blessed things."

Much of the racketeering goes on in the building and entertainment industries.

A Crown Court judge in Northern Ireland said this

## Ulster racketeers face curb

By Richard Ford

several people in connection with building site fiddles, but the Government believes much tougher and concerted action is needed.

Ministers have been influenced by warnings from senior officers in the RUC.

New legislation to crack down on bogus security firms has been introduced but senior ministers believe that a significant success by the Inland Revenue would make it easier for the authorities to break the activities of racketeers.

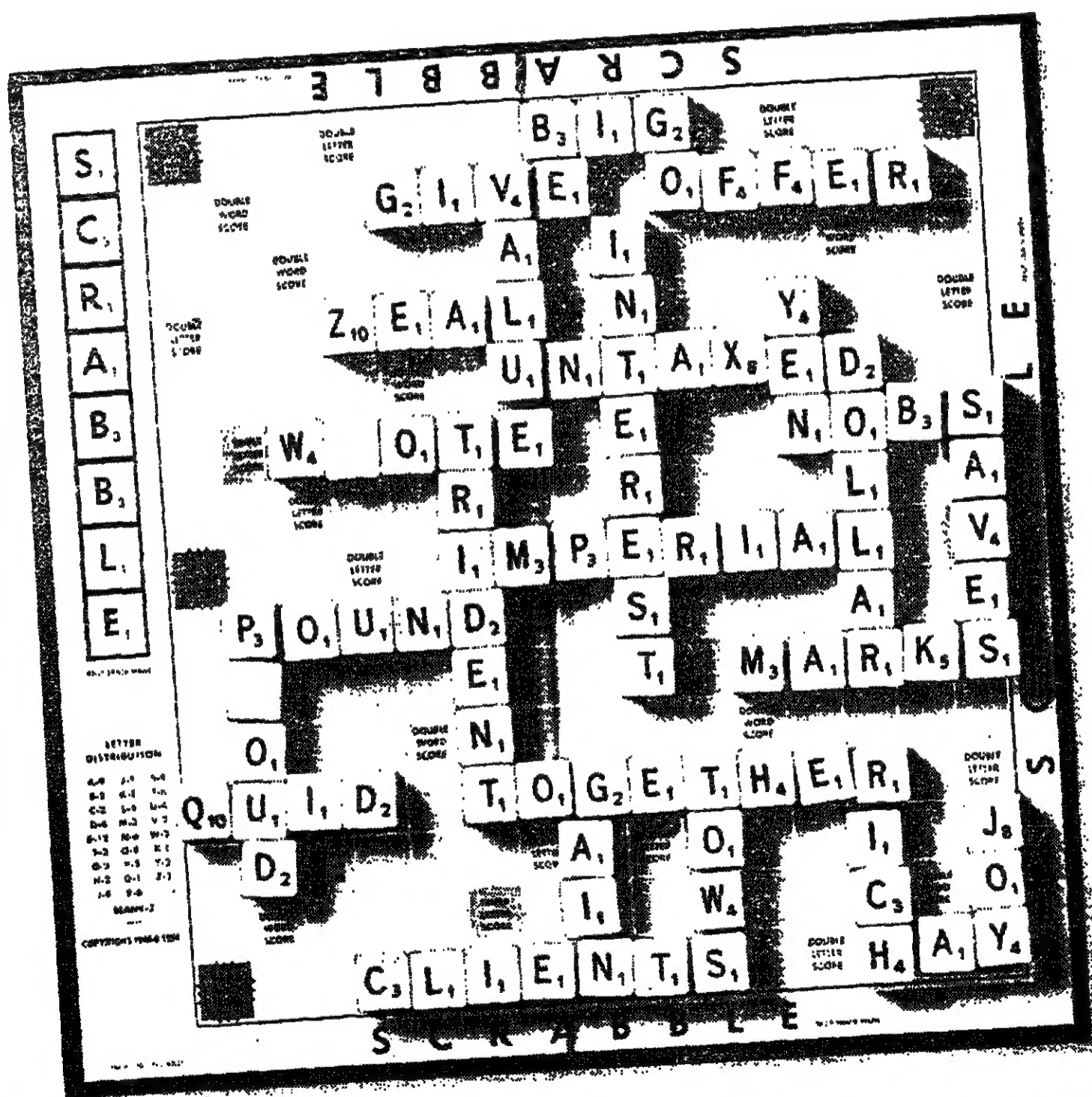
The Royal Ulster Constabulary already has an "anti-rackets" squad but its activities have been hampered by difficulties in getting evidence strong enough to be tested in court, and because many people, afraid of intimidation, are unwilling to testify in the witness box.

Notable successes this year include the convictions of

year that the Provisional IRA, official IRA, Irish National Liberation Army, Ulster Defence Association and Ulster Volunteer Force had conspired to carve up housing development and redevelopment in the city to get funds for their illegal activities.

It is estimated that at least 5 per cent of the British Government's spending on public building work has been paid to paramilitaries on both sides of the sectarian divide.

The authorities believe that the fiddle involving exemption certificates in the construction industry has been stamped out, but extortion and protection money is still demanded from construction workers.



# Separately we served you well. Together we'll do you proud.

The advantages you derive from Imperial Life and Trident Life combining their operations to form Imperial Trident go beyond the fact that all our clients can now benefit from the strengths of each original company.

Certainly everyone now profits from the impressive investment skills which Imperial brought to the combined company together with innovations in other financial areas such as portfolio management and banking services. And certainly all our clients now benefit from the skills contributed by Trident in the design of tax-efficient capital investment and life assurance products.

But Imperial Trident also offers totally new advantages.

Like the increased financial clout which comes from having a combined £800,000,000 under management. Like the wider representation and service achieved through complementary branch networks.

Like greater economies of scale. A combined sales force of some 1,000 people. And a stronger presence amongst independent intermediaries.

The fashionable might call it "Synergy". We prefer to say more simply: "The whole is even greater than the sum of its parts".

IMPERIAL TRIDENT

IMPERIAL TRIDENT LIFE LIMITED LONDON ROAD GLOUCESTER GL1 3LE TELEPHONE: 0452 500500

MEMBERS OF THE IMPERIAL TRIDENT GROUP OF COMPANIES

مركز الأمل



# Optimism as falling crime figures are reported by forces

By Peter Evans, Home Affairs Correspondent

Crime figures have dropped in parts of Britain in the first six months of the year, producing grounds for cautious optimism as the Government steps up its campaign for crime prevention with the creation of a new national co-ordinating organization.

Three of the largest police forces in the country — Merseyside, the Metropolitan Police and Greater Manchester — have either showed a decrease, or no significant change in crime compared with the same period last year.

The West Midlands figure is up by only 4 per cent. The Metropolitan Police announced on August 5 that reported crime was down by 6 per cent. Greater Manchester's figure is much the same as last year's, and Merseyside's crime rate is also virtually unchanged.

Other forces surveyed by *The Times* had single-figure increases. The largest was Avon and Somerset, with 8 per cent. That included a 32 per cent increase in personal theft and a 2 per cent rise in robberies. In Devon and Cornwall, the crime rate rose 4.8 per cent, with a 13.5 per cent increase in burglaries, but juvenile crime was down by 14 per cent.

In the West Midlands, crime increased by 4 per cent, theft from vehicles by 44 per cent, wounding by 16 per cent and malicious damage by 14 per cent.

The amount of theft from vehicles indicates the need for more individuals to take anti-theft precautions.

glaries also decreased, but there were rises in personal violence (6 per cent), theft and handling stolen property (6 per cent) and robbery (12 per cent).

One of the most disturbing figures was in Thames Valley, a 24.9 per cent increase in robberies and assault with intent to rob. Overall, a 5.6 per cent rise was recorded. That included, however, a 23.7 per cent leap in thefts from motor vehicles, which forms the largest category of offences. The theft of motor vehicles themselves was up by 9.9 per cent. Burglaries in homes rose by 9.1 per cent.

There was a 5 per cent increase in reported crime in Gwent, a 16 per cent rise in home burglaries and a 38 per cent jump in robberies, though the actual numbers are small — 25 in 1987.

In Devon and Cornwall, the crime rate rose 4.8 per cent, with a 13.5 per cent increase in burglaries, but juvenile crime was down by 14 per cent.

In the West Midlands, crime increased by 4 per cent, theft from vehicles by 44 per cent, wounding by 16 per cent and malicious damage by 14 per cent.

The amount of theft from vehicles indicates the need for more individuals to take anti-theft precautions.

Police technology: 1

## Enter Holmes and kin, the new electronic detectives

Police constables in Devon and Cornwall are to swap their notebooks for pocket computers in a Home Office study of computer technology.

Initially, the computers will be programmed so that PCs investigating burglaries are guided through the type of questions that need to be asked to solve the crime efficiently.

Data collected by the pocket computers will be fed into the local station's central computer for analysis and comparison with existing records.

The £25,000 trial is the latest in the Home Office's drive to exploit advances in computer technology to make the best use of limited police manpower resources.

Solving even a relatively straightforward crime demands the collection of detailed information, all of which has to be catalogued, cross-catalogued and made accessible for everyone involved in the investigation.

The amount of paperwork can reach ludicrous proportions for serious crimes: the Yorkshire Ripper inquiry produced 24 tons of records, and a warning to the inquiry team that their HQ building would collapse unless the records office was moved.

Because of such trivial problems as the incompatibility of the card indexes of the Lancashire and West Yorkshire forces, the hard work of the detectives on the case lost out in sheer lack in the arrest of Peter Sutcliffe in 1981.

Britain's police are turning to sophisticated technology to help to fight crime with limited resources. In the first of two articles, Robert Matthews looks at how high-speed computers are transforming the work of the detective.

The case proved catalytic, however, in speeding the introduction of computer technology to tackle the two key difficulties facing detectives — co-ordinating an investigation and managing records — and in 1984, Holmes, the Home Office Large Major Enquiry System was set up.

In spite of its name, Holmes is not an electronic version of the master detective, but a methodology for investigating crimes which is backed by computers.

Statements, officers' reports and house-to-house inquiry entries are stored on either the force's HQ computer running the Holmes system, or station-based microcomputers.

As well as providing a centralized source of all information relating to an inquiry, the system allows detectives to search rapidly for connections between seemingly unrelated incidents. Holmes can find useful correlations between cases in about 30 seconds — far faster than using paper records.

It has proved particularly valuable in so-called serial crimes, such as the Ripper case which led to its creation. It is currently being used, for example, to probe the murders of Sarah Harper, Susan Maxwell and Caroline

One of the main aims of the new crime prevention organization being set up by the Government will be to harness the work of local campaigners and establish how best voluntary help can be used. There are 35,000 neighbourhood watch schemes and 300 crime prevention panels.

Mr Douglas Hurd, the Home Secretary, has asked the former Conservative MP for Oxford East, Mr Steven Norris, and Mr David Birley, a consultant in the Home Office crime prevention unit, to report to him by November with proposals for establishing the new organization.

The project comes after a Conservative manifesto commitment to "build on the support of the public by establishing a national organization to promote the best practices in local crime-prevention initiatives".

Mr Norris, aged 42 and a businessman, was from 1985 to 1987 permanent private secretary at the Department of the Environment. Mr Birley, aged 32, has worked on crime prevention schemes with the National Association for the Care and Resettlement of Offenders: the projects included redesigning parts of housing estates and involving the community.

# Manager tends his pitch before match



Off duty: Bobby Robson, the England football manager, working in the garden of his Suffolk home over the weekend before taking his team to Düsseldorf for a match against West Germany on Wednesday. It is England's first game of the new season in which they have high hopes of qualifying for the European Championship finals next year. Football reports, page 34 (Photograph: Ian Stewart).

## Docklands housing shortage

By Christopher Warran, Property Correspondent

The London Docklands Development Corporation has failed to use the huge land resources available for the benefit of the local community, the Joint Docklands Action Group concludes in a report on housing in the area.

It says it has not even recognized, let alone met, basic housing requirements.

The report says that many Dockland residents felt increasing anger as they watched what has happened in the area.

"Their housing situation has not improved, and their opportunity of getting better housing is rapidly disappearing as the land is being used to provide houses for sale at ever increasing prices."

For those who wished to rent a house, opportunities were very thin on the ground, while the waiting lists and numbers of homeless rose rapidly.

"While much of the land has now been allocated, there are sites which have yet to be allocated. If the LDDC has any concern about the housing situation in Docklands — a situation which is getting worse rather than better because of their actions — they must ensure that the vast majority of these remaining sites are used to provide housing which meets local needs."

The group, set up to represent local interests, says in its report that in the first five years of the LDDC, fewer than 1,000 homes had been provided, and there had been a net loss of rented accommodation.

Councils were "faced with unreasonable repair bills for older blocks", and were selling them off either for demolition or refurbishment by the private sector.

"This has had the effect of boosting owner-occupation and decreasing the rented sector at the same time."

The group records the high price inflation in Docklands in the past two years, and the profits made by speculators.

Some allegedly paid a £500 deposit on a house or flat and sold it on to a new owner for many thousands of pounds more on the same day that completion of the initial sale took place. It says that dealing in property in this way is still continuing, though probably with lower profit margins than at the height of the boom last year.

The *Times* property guide — a 20-page full colour supplement — will be published on Saturday.

## Organ transplants

### Law sought to get donors

By Thomson Prentice, Science Correspondent

Doctors will be required to ask next of kin whether their "brain dead" relatives were willing to become organ transplant donors, if a campaign for new legislation succeeds.

The campaign to introduce a "transplant notification" Bill is being launched today in an attempt to increase the number of organs available.

The campaign, by the Kidney Research Unit For Wales Foundation, is being promoted because supporters believe many potential transplant donors do not know because hospital doctors do not discuss the possibilities with bereaved relatives.

Mr Gwilym Jones, MP for Cardiff North, intends to introduce the Bill in the next House of Commons session. An attempt to introduce it in the House of Lords is also likely to be made.

The campaign is being backed strongly by Professor

John Salaman, professor of transplant surgery at University of Wales College of Medicine, and Cardiff Royal Infirmary. In a letter to the foundation, he said: "There is a great deal of evidence that a large number of potential organ donors are being 'overlooked' in the hospitals where they die."

"Physicians and surgeons are either not recognizing that their dying patients could be organ donors, or are unwilling to approach their relatives on the question of organ donation because of a natural wish not to further their distress."

He said doctors may well find it easier if the law required them to approach the relatives.

More than 3,500 people are on the waiting list for a kidney transplant. Last year, only 1,586 operations were performed, and the foundation believes the real need is for

more than 4,000 kidneys each year. Almost 300 other patients await a new heart or heart-lung graft, about 140 others need a liver transplant and about 500 people need cornea grafts to restore their sight.

Mr Max Gabe Wilkinson, chairman of the foundation, said he believed the majority of the medical profession would accept such legislation.

The proposed British legislation would make it the responsibility of local health authorities to identify potential donors and to ensure that relatives are informed about the possibility of organ donation.

All relatives would be free to decline consent. Mr Wilkinson said: "The last thing we want to do is to cause apprehension. On no account would hospital staff be allowed to pester relatives of patients as they enter hospital."

## Playwright angered at theatre ban

By Our Arts Correspondent

A former assistant governor of Holloway Prison, now a playwright, has protested about a theatre's decision to cancel the world premiere of her latest work.

Kathleen J. Smith said the owner of Scarborough's Royal Opera House banned the play, *Women Without Men*, because he believed it was based on the Moors murders.

"People are going to draw parallels with Myra Hindley, but it is not about her," she said. "I have never met Hindley — I left Holloway in 1960 before she arrived — and I have never met anyone who knew her."

Miss Smith, whose early work includes episodes of the television series *Within These Walls*, said: "I have met other women who have killed children and I know the problems members of prison staff have."

"That a new play should be banned and called 'repulsive' without being seen or read is typical of censorship we usually associate with other countries. It seems to me to be alien in Britain and would be deplorable anywhere."

Set in a long-term wing of a women's prison, the play traces the conflict between the murderers of children, who claim to be a reformed character, and a prison officer.

It will now have its world premiere at Chesterfield, Derbyshire, next month.

## Sick soprano adds to Royal Opera problems

By Lynda Mardin, Arts Correspondent

The opening of the new season at the Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, is in jeopardy and not just from a dispute with chorus members over pay which is provoking gloomy predictions of "indefinite closure".

Administrators at the Royal Opera House now have to find a replacement for Stefania Toczyńska, the leading soprano due to make her Covent Garden debut in the role of Venus in Wagner's *Tannhäuser*.

Miss Toczyńska has withdrawn from the first two performances because of ill-health. She expects to be well enough to sing in the third performance on September 21.

Chorus members, who last week rejected the offer of a 4 per cent pay rise, are due to meet again tomorrow, although with new opera house chairman, Sir John Sainsbury, apparently set against an increased offer, stalemate could prevail.

And even when immediate problems are over for the company, bedevilled by difficulties last season, the master of another Wagner opera remains. The production of *Parsifal* early next year, with a projected budget of £200,000, still desperately needs a sponsor to survive.

## Runcie free of guilt over Waite

The Archbishop of Canterbury, Dr Robert Runcie, feels no guilt for sending Mr Terry Waite to Beirut where he disappeared.

Dr Runcie said he allowed his envoy to go ahead with his visit last January in spite of fears for his safety and warnings from the Foreign Office of the danger of kidnap.

"We talked about it so much that I don't feel guilt — although, of course, I have always been deeply concerned about his safety. On the basis of his record and my knowledge of his contacts, it seemed a risk that could be taken", Dr Runcie has told *Woman's Own* magazine.

"My conscience is clear about what we have been doing in the Middle East. We were not trying to act as politicians or diplomats, but were fulfilling the ancient imperative of mercy towards a prisoner, standing up for justice and responding to a cry of need."

Dr Runcie revealed that a variety of American churches had paid for Mr Waite's journeys to Lebanon after asking for his help.

"I am not acting simply as Primate of England, I am in the centre of a world family of churches and in a country which is at the heart of diplomatic communications. When people call for aid, I respond."

"That is how we started to engage in an operation that was entirely humanitarian. As he became involved he felt, naturally, that he couldn't just deal with church hostages. He had to point to the injustice and suffering of all hostages."

"He had to operate in a very difficult and delicate situation, but he always did so from a religious and humanitarian imperative."

## Minister to visit prisons in the US

By Our Home Affairs Correspondent

Lord Cailhess, the Home Office Minister with special responsibility for prisons, leaves today for America to seek ideas from jails there.

He will be visiting 11, including five run by private companies, and in Florida will observe the offenders electronic tagging scheme.

The Commons Home Affairs Committee recommended the Government should

study US-style tagging, used to check that offenders held in the community stay within bounds. The device reduces pressure on prisons.

Lord Cailhess said when talking to tagged people he would want to know if they found it dehumanizing, how restrictive it was, whether they were monitored 24 hours a day, if they had to call in at certain times, whether it kept the family together, and the opinions of work colleagues.

Arguments for the scheme include that it enables people to go to work and keeps together families that might break up during a jail sentence.

Lord Cailhess will present a written report for Mr Douglas Hurd, the Home Secretary, to be produced in consultation with Miss Margaret Clayton, director of regimes and services in the prison department, and Mr David Brooke, the governor of Wormwood Scrubs prison.

Tomorrow: detection techniques of the 1990s.

Motorway report

## Lobbying renewed at inquiry over missing lane

By Rodney Cowton, Transport Correspondent

A public inquiry opens tomorrow into one of the most bitterly contested proposed motorway extensions in recent years.

It will deal with the section of the M40 running from Watlington to Wendlebury, north-east of Oxford. The inquiry is to be held at Bicester, and will be the second into that section of the motorway.

The roads lobby is expected to be strongly represented to persuade the inspector that the road should be built with carriageways of three lanes, rather than the two planned by the Department of Transport.

Motorists in the Midlands argue that they are suffering huge difficulties because of works to widen the M5 from two lanes to three, and that it would be folly to have to go through the same

process in relation to the M40 in a few years.

The department says its forecasts show that only about 38,000 vehicles a day will be using that stretch of the M40 as far ahead as the year 2005, compared with a theoretical capacity for two-lane motorways of about 54,000.

It is, in any case, proposing to construct earth works and structures so that the road could be widened to three lanes without difficulty if it became necessary.

The first inquiry into the section of the motorway, in 1982-83, rejected the department's originally proposed route.

In 1985, the department withdrew its original route, and last April produced a revised one.

One criticism of the original route was that it would cross Ot Moor common and other areas of outstanding scientific interest, which the new route avoids.

Main motorway repairs start next Monday:

London and South-east

M11 Essex: Southbound lane closures, junctions 7 to 6 (Harlow/M25).

M27 Hampshire: Contraflow between junction 3 and 4 (M27/A33).

M27 Hampshire: Lane restrictions, junction 5.

M275 Hampshire: Flyover construction between Rudmore roundabout and M27.

M4 Berkshire: Lane closures between junction 12 and Membury services.

M40 Buckinghamshire: Contraflow, junctions 3 and 4 (Loudwater/High Wycombe).

M40 Oxfordshire: Contraflow between junctions 6 and 7 (Watlington/Thame).

M1 Bedfordshire: Lane restrictions, junctions 9 to 10 (Harpenden/Luton). No access at junction 10.

Midlands

M1 Leicestershire: Contra-

flow between junctions 23 and 24 (Loughborough/A6).

M5 West Midlands: Lane closures, junctions 1 to 2. South-bound entry at junction 1 and north-bound entry at junction 2 closed.

M5 Hereford/Worcester: contraflow between junctions 5 and 6 (Bromsgrove/Worcester-north). Possible overnight carriageway closures.

M6 West Midlands: Contraflow between junctions 4 and 4a (National Exhibition Centre/airport). North-bound entry slip from A446 at junction 4 closed.

North

M6 Cumbria: Lane closures and contraflow on both carriageways, junctions 41 to 42 (Wigton/Carlisle).

M62 Manchester: Lane closures westbound between junctions 21 and 22 (A640/Ripponden).

M62 Humber: Carriageway closures and diversions between junctions 36 and 38 (Goole/Humber Bridge).

M62 Greater Manchester: Lane closures between junctions 9 and 11 (Warrington/Warrington east).

M63 Greater Manchester: Reduced to 2 lanes at Portwood roundabout, Stockport.

M6 Cumbria: contraflow between junctions 41 and 42 (Wigton/Carlisle).

M56 Greater Manchester: Roadworks on Sharnon bypass, junctions 2 to 4.

Wales

M5 Gloucestershire: Lane closures, junctions 9 to 11 (Tewkesbury/Cheltenham).

M5 Somerset: Outside lane closures both directions, junctions 21 to 22 (Weston-super-Mare/Burnham-on-Sea).

Scotland

M8 Strathclyde: outside lane closed both ways at junction 5 (Shotts interchange).

M9 Lothian/Central: Contraflow, junctions 5 to 6 (Grangemouth/Falkirk). Information compiled and supplied by AA Roadwatch.

INIMITABLE...

For 230 years our master watchmakers, combining art with skill, and applying the latest technology, have put all their love of their craft into producing creations, rare and inimitable, bearing the name:

**VACHERON CONSTANTIN**  
Genève

La plus ancienne manufacture d'horlogerie du monde. En l'île, à Genève, depuis 1755

An extensive range always in stock at Britain's premier watch specialists:

**Watches of Switzerland**  
The watch shops

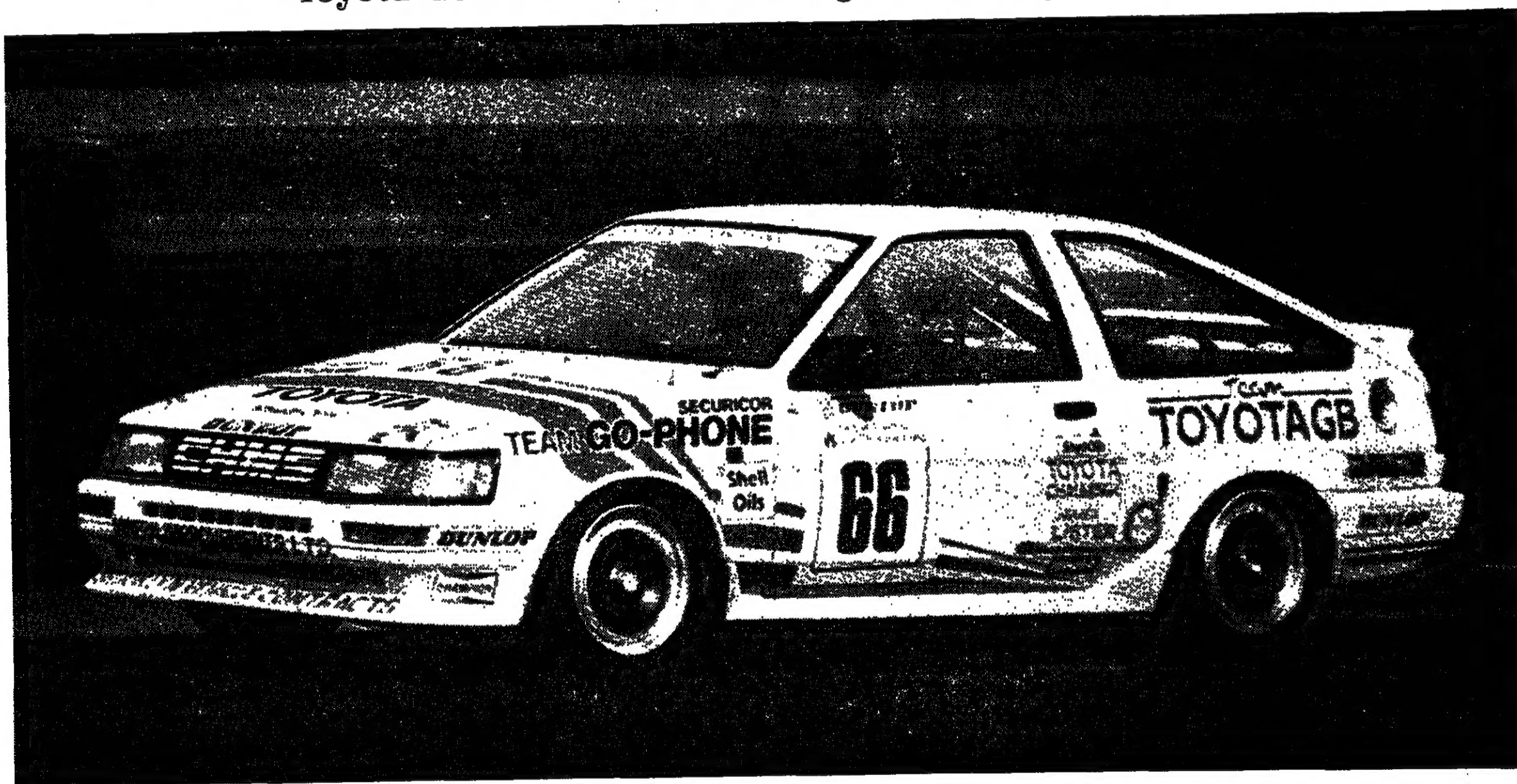
16 New Bond St. London W1. 01-493-5916  
69 Brompton Rd. Knightsbridge. London SW3. 01-581-7037  
22 Royal Exchange, Threadneedle St, London EC3. 01-626-7321  
Mail 5, Brent Cross Shopping Centre, London NW4. 01-202-1236



## Toyota Corolla: British Saloon Car Champion 1986.



## Toyota Corolla: British Touring Car Champion 1987.



## Tomorrow, the Toyota Corolla will be in even better shape.

For the last two years, the Toyota Corolla GT Coupé has won overall honours in the British Saloon and Touring Car Championship\*. It's come top of its class.

Tomorrow, however, our Corolla gets even better.

In what 'Motor' Magazine has called 'probably the most extensive model change in the history of the automobile', five new Corolla models will be launched.

Including, of course, a new GT-i 16.

**TOYOTA**  
THE NEW COROLLA

1501-1501



## WORLD SUMMARY

## Jews issue more Waldheim papers

Athens — A representative of the World Jewish Congress yesterday released documents claiming to show that President Waldheim of Austria was involved with decisions on the use of civilian hostages on military trains to deter partisan attacks during his war service with the German Army in Greece, as well as the deportation of male populations from areas of operations against the Greek resistance (Mario Modiano writes).

Mr Elan Steinberg, the executive director of the Congress, distributed copies of four sets of German war documents, three of which, he said, have not been published before. He said Athens had been chosen to release the documents to mark the annual meeting of the European Jewish Congress, which began here on Saturday, attended by 120 delegates from 20 countries. The group's president, M Theo Klein, urged Mr Lefteris Veryvakis, the Greek Minister of Justice, to provide any documentation on the wartime role of President Waldheim that could be found in Greek archives.

## Gulf grain Bagaza for EEC accused

Brussels — The EEC is to import about 100,000 tonnes of wheat from Saudi Arabia this year for making bread, despite huge Common Market subsidies (A Correspondent writes). Millers in Britain, Italy and Portugal pay extra for high-quality imported wheat each summer because top-class European grain will remain short until after the harvest is completed.

Embarrassed EEC officials last week released more than 100,000 tonnes of home-grown breadmaking wheat from stock at knock-down prices. But it does not compete with Saudi quality. Much of Europe's 12-million-tonne grain mountain is not suitable for breadmaking because subsidies have encouraged quantity rather than quality.

## Rust term 'humane'

Moscow — Pravda claimed yesterday that the Soviet Supreme Court had acted humanely in sentencing Mathias Rust, aged 19, to four years in a labour camp for his unauthorized light aircraft flight to Red Square (Christopher Walker writes). The newspaper accused the West of gloating over the incident and quoted the conservative West German newspaper, Die Welt, as saying the sentence was monstrous and dictatorial.

## Three Eta Wilson arrests campaign

Madrid — Police arrested three suspected members of Eta's Barcelona commando unit on Saturday in a raid in the Catalan capital (Richard Wigg writes). Domingo Troitido, aged 32, José Gallastegui, 30, and a woman, Mercedes Enaga, 36, are suspected of involvement in car bombings, including the Barcelona supermarket attack that killed 21 people. The woman was "gravely" ill after being shot in the liver during the raid on a flat.

## Baez in Contra protest

New York — Thousands of protesters led by Joan Baez, the singer, right, demonstrated at the weekend at the Concord naval base in California where a campaign was run down by a train last week (Charles Bremner writes). Mr Brian Willson, who lost both legs in a demonstration against US support for the Contras, was visited in hospital by Señora Rosa Ortega, wife of President Ortega of Nicaragua.



## Danish voters likely to return Schluter to power

From Christopher Follett Copenhagen

Denmark's 3.7 million voters go to the polls tomorrow after a lustrous three-week election campaign involving more than 1,500 candidates from 16 political groups.

Voters have a clear choice between right and left wing blocs, with most opinion polls suggesting that the five-year-old centre-right coalition led by Mr Poul Schluter, Denmark's first Conservative Prime Minister this century, will continue in power.

An opinion poll published in yesterday's Jyllands-Posten newspaper gave the four parties in Mr Schluter's coalition and their ally, the Radical Liberals, 47 per cent of the vote, with the opposition Social Democrats and the anti-EEC, anti-Nato Socialist People's Party scoring a combined 42 per cent.

All polls have shown similar trends in recent days, with a Gallup survey in Berlingske Tidende yesterday suggesting that 46 per cent of voters support the incumbent centre-right coalition as opposed to only 31 per cent backing the Social Democrats. All polls are agreed that the Social Democrats, out of office since 1982, and the biggest party in

ties in Mr Schluter's coalition and their ally, the Radical Liberals, 47 per cent of the vote, with the opposition Social Democrats and the anti-EEC, anti-Nato Socialist People's Party scoring a combined 42 per cent.

All polls have shown similar trends in recent days, with a Gallup survey in Berlingske Tidende yesterday suggesting that 46 per cent of voters support the incumbent centre-right coalition as opposed to only 31 per cent backing the Social Democrats. All polls are agreed that the Social Democrats, out of office since 1982, and the biggest party in

ties in Mr Schluter's coalition and their ally, the Radical Liberals, 47 per cent of the vote, with the opposition Social Democrats and the anti-EEC, anti-Nato Socialist People's Party scoring a combined 42 per cent.

The Foreign Secretary, Sir Geoffrey Howe, spoke yesterday of the "profound and immense difficulties" facing the UN Secretary-General, Señor Javier Pérez de Cuellar, on his Gulf War peace mission to Tehran and Baghdad. "It is quite clear that the mission is immensely difficult, but still immensely important to achieve a conclusion to this bloody conflict," he said.

cited Friday's dawn missile attack in which coastal installations were reportedly damaged, and an earlier Iranian motor-launch raid on a Kuwaiti-flagged bulk carrier in the Gulf. Kuwait added that it was not reporting all acts of aggression in order to avoid complicating the UN bid to arrange a ceasefire in the seven-year Gulf War. Señor Pérez de Cuellar is to travel to

beach house south of the Al-Ahmedi oil terminal, where two US-reflagged Kuwaiti tankers were moored for loading.

The Government has not publicly identified the projectile, but Kuwait-based shipping officials and a senior government official said it was a Chinese-built Silkorm fired from perhaps 50 miles

Chad takes fight to Libyan territory  
Surprise attack on Gadaffi air base increases tension

From Susan MacDonald, Paris

Libyans, 30 planes and Soviet-made armoured vehicles.

The Libyan news agency, Jana, said forces from Chad had launched an attack "near the civil airport of Sirta", with the help of France and the US. Mr Allam-mi denied any involvement of French or US troops, saying their involvement was limited to "the supply of material".

The French Government has felt extremely uneasy about the spread of the Chad conflict into the Aouzou Strip, which Chad and Libya have claimed. This latest strike into Libya is bound to alarm the French even more and lead to increased pressure on Chad to resolve the dispute by diplomatic means.

The French Minister of Defence, M André Giraud, announced last week that 1,500 French soldiers based in southern Chad would now be better deployed to take into account the new reality in northern Chad, which is now

held by Chad government forces. Besides the capital, Ndjamena, key French military posts would now include Moussoro and Abché, where an airstrip has just been reconstructed.

This redeployment is designed to better protect French troops working on demining and "humanitarian" operations in the north. Libyan planes have continually bombed recaptured northern towns since Chad troops marched into the Aouzou Strip last month.

Since the beginning of the year Chad forces have shown their strength — and the efficiency of French-supplied equipment — by driving the Libyans out of the north of the country and marching into the Aouzou Strip after several attempts at negotiation were blocked by Libya.

With the base of Maaten es-Serra destroyed, Chad will feel easier about Libyan air raids in eastern Chad and therefore be able to concentrate more on the western flank. Mr Allam-mi insists that the raid was defensive, as Chad was not prepared to stand by while Libyan planes bombed its territory.

"Our aim is to live at peace with our neighbours," he said. To do this Libya must be forced into a position where it would see the need to negotiate. The Chad attacks were designed to do just that.

held by Chad government forces. Besides the capital, Ndjamena, key French military posts would now include Moussoro and Abché, where an airstrip has just been reconstructed.

This redeployment is designed to better protect French troops working on demining and "humanitarian" operations in the north. Libyan planes have continually bombed recaptured northern towns since Chad troops marched into the Aouzou Strip last month.

Since the beginning of the year Chad forces have shown their strength — and the efficiency of French-supplied equipment — by driving the Libyans out of the north of the country and marching into the Aouzou Strip after several attempts at negotiation were blocked by Libya.

With the base of Maaten es-Serra destroyed, Chad will feel easier about Libyan air raids in eastern Chad and therefore be able to concentrate more on the western flank. Mr Allam-mi insists that the raid was defensive, as Chad was not prepared to stand by while Libyan planes bombed its territory.

"Our aim is to live at peace with our neighbours," he said. To do this Libya must be forced into a position where it would see the need to negotiate. The Chad attacks were designed to do just that.

"Our aim is to live at peace with our neighbours," he said. To do this Libya must be forced into a position where it would see the need to negotiate. The Chad attacks were designed to do just that.

"Our aim is to live at peace with our neighbours," he said. To do this Libya must be forced into a position where it would see the need to negotiate. The Chad attacks were designed to do just that.

"Our aim is to live at peace with our neighbours," he said. To do this Libya must be forced into a position where it would see the need to negotiate. The Chad attacks were designed to do just that.

"Our aim is to live at peace with our neighbours," he said. To do this Libya must be forced into a position where it would see the need to negotiate. The Chad attacks were designed to do just that.

"Our aim is to live at peace with our neighbours," he said. To do this Libya must be forced into a position where it would see the need to negotiate. The Chad attacks were designed to do just that.

"Our aim is to live at peace with our neighbours," he said. To do this Libya must be forced into a position where it would see the need to negotiate. The Chad attacks were designed to do just that.

"Our aim is to live at peace with our neighbours," he said. To do this Libya must be forced into a position where it would see the need to negotiate. The Chad attacks were designed to do just that.

"Our aim is to live at peace with our neighbours," he said. To do this Libya must be forced into a position where it would see the need to negotiate. The Chad attacks were designed to do just that.

"Our aim is to live at peace with our neighbours," he said. To do this Libya must be forced into a position where it would see the need to negotiate. The Chad attacks were designed to do just that.

"Our aim is to live at peace with our neighbours," he said. To do this Libya must be forced into a position where it would see the need to negotiate. The Chad attacks were designed to do just that.

"Our aim is to live at peace with our neighbours," he said. To do this Libya must be forced into a position where it would see the need to negotiate. The Chad attacks were designed to do just that.

"Our aim is to live at peace with our neighbours," he said. To do this Libya must be forced into a position where it would see the need to negotiate. The Chad attacks were designed to do just that.

"Our aim is to live at peace with our neighbours," he said. To do this Libya must be forced into a position where it would see the need to negotiate. The Chad attacks were designed to do just that.

"Our aim is to live at peace with our neighbours," he said. To do this Libya must be forced into a position where it would see the need to negotiate. The Chad attacks were designed to do just that.

"Our aim is to live at peace with our neighbours," he said. To do this Libya must be forced into a position where it would see the need to negotiate. The Chad attacks were designed to do just that.

"Our aim is to live at peace with our neighbours," he said. To do this Libya must be forced into a position where it would see the need to negotiate. The Chad attacks were designed to do just that.

## Voting on the vanquished



The Turkish Prime Minister, Mr Turgut Ozal, voting yesterday in the referendum to decide whether former leaders ousted by the military will be allowed to return to politics.

## Ozal surprises Turks with call for November election

By Michael Dynes

The Turkish Prime Minister, Mr Turgut Ozal, took his country by surprise yesterday by announcing his intention to call an early general election in November, a year before his present mandate expires.

The announcement was made at the end of polling in a referendum in which more than 25 million Turks voted to decide whether some 200 politicians, including two former prime ministers, should be allowed to return to the political arena before a ten-year ban imposed on their political activity in 1982 comes to an end.

The result of the poll, which is expected to approve the return of the banned politicians, will not be known until later today.

If the electorate votes in favour of their return, the former Prime Minister, Mr Süleyman Demirel, the acknowledged leader of the right-wing True Path Party, is expected to emerge as a serious contender to the conservative Motherland Party of Mr Ozal.

Another former Prime Minister, Mr Bulent Ecevit, who once led the Republican People's Party and who was jailed three times for violating the restrictions on political activity, could also return to politics, although he is regarded as much less of a threat to the incumbent regime.

The politicians, who have been barred from seeking office under the 1982 constitution drawn up by Turkey's former military leaders, and endorsed overwhelmingly by a referendum the same year, presided over Turkey's decline into political turmoil in the late 1970s, when more than 5,000 people were killed in street violence before the military seized power in 1980.

According to an opinion poll in Saturday's edition of the Istanbul newspaper Milliyet, 47.3 per cent of the electorate are in favour of lifting the ban, confirming

earlier predictions that most Turks approve of the rehabilitation of their erstwhile political leaders.

Mr Ozal, who became Prime Minister in December 1983 after Turkey's military rulers — the traditional arbiters of Turkish democracy — approved a gradual return to full civilian rule, fought a vigorous campaign against the rehabilitation of the banned politicians whom he claims would return the country to chaos.

Although Mr Ozal's mandate does not expire until November 1988, he was known to have been preparing for an early return to the polls by drawing up a draft Bill which would reduce the time it takes to call a general election from 90 to 45 days.

His decision to call an early election must now be approved by the 400-member single-house Parliament, in which his Motherland Party has a 250-seat majority.

## Buenos Aires ballot struggle

From Eduardo Cua, Buenos Aires

Millions of Argentines voted yesterday to elect governors of all but one of the country's 22 provinces and half of the 254-member Chamber of Deputies in elections that are likely to determine the direction of President Alfonsín's Radical Civic Union Government during the final two years of his term.

A university student and political activist, Señor Alfredo Genovesi, was shot and killed at dawn on Friday in Buenos Aires province in a politically-related incident.

The last time Argentines had the opportunity to re-elect governors they had sent to office four years earlier was in 1962, during the presidency of Señor Arturo Frondizi.

The final two days before the vote were marked by controversial comments from the Peronist Labour Minister, Señor Carlos Alderete, who demanded that his portfolio have a say in shaping economic policy, said he would never declare a strike illegal, and charged that his ministry's

"structural enemy" was the Economics Ministry. He was summoned to a meeting with President Alfonsín on Saturday, apparently to explain his remarks.

Attention during the long campaign centred on the close race for Governor of Buenos Aires province, which accounts for more than seven million of the country's 19½ million voters.

Both leading parties concentrated their resources on Buenos Aires with a massive television and newspaper advertising effort. The campaign was highlighted by a televised debate between the two leading candidates, the Peronist, Señor Antonio Cafiero, and the Radical, Señor Juan Manuel Casella.

The debate, a first for Argentina, illustrated the increasing importance of image in Argentine politics. Señor Casella, aged 45, lost 20lb and had his teeth capped for the campaign.

Señor Cafiero, aged 65, who served as Economics Minister in the government of Señora Isabel Perón during a period of hyperinflation, was unable to shake off the image of an old-style politician.

Apart from the governorship, Buenos Aires province elected 35 of the 127 deputies chosen yesterday. Besides Buenos Aires the other key provinces are Córdoba and Santa Fe in the nation's centre and Mendoza on the Chilean border. The Peronists are expected to again win the governorship in Santa Fe, while the Radicals are favourite in Mendoza and Córdoba.

The Government is likely to lose its slim two-vote absolute majority in the Chamber of Deputies. If this is the case, President Alfonsín may try to push important pieces of legislation, such as economic policy and constitutional reform, through when the current Congress reconvenes after the elections and before the new deputies take their seats on December 10.

Apart from the governorship, Buenos Aires province elected 35 of the 127 deputies chosen yesterday. Besides Buenos Aires the other key provinces are Córdoba and Santa Fe in the nation's centre and Mendoza on the Chilean border. The Peronists are expected to again win the governorship in Santa Fe, while the Radicals are favourite in Mendoza and Córdoba.

The Government is likely to lose its slim two-vote absolute majority in the Chamber of Deputies. If this is the case, President Alfonsín may try to push important pieces of legislation, such as economic policy and constitutional reform, through when the current Congress reconvenes after the elections and before the new deputies take their seats on December 10.

## Crisis of the Gulf tanker war

## Iran blames US for envoy expulsions

From A Correspondent, Bahrain

Kuwait ordered five Iranian diplomats from the country at the weekend, bringing a threat from Tehran of retaliatory action. The Iranian Prime Minister, Mr Hussein Musavi, said yesterday that Tehran believed the United States to be behind the Kuwaiti move.

Iran's official Islamic Republic News Agency reported Mr Musavi as having said that Kuwait was "too weak" to expel the diplomats on its own and was doing only "what which is dictated upon it by other governments".

But the day passed without further Iranian raids against commercial ships in the Gulf, and maritime shipping agents reported navigation in the waterway as largely normal.

Kuwait on Saturday declared the five diplomats persona non grata and ordered them to leave within a week. It also asked the United Nations to take punitive action against Iran.

Kuwaitis made no public charges against the diplomats, but told the United Nations Secretary-General, Señor Javier Pérez de Cuellar, that Iran was guilty of hostile acts that warranted UN action. It

The Foreign Secretary, Sir Geoffrey Howe, spoke yesterday of the "profound and immense difficulties" facing the UN Secretary-General, Señor Javier Pérez de Cuellar, on his Gulf War peace mission to Tehran and Baghdad. "It is quite clear that the mission is immensely difficult, but still immensely important to achieve a conclusion to this bloody conflict," he said.

cited Friday's dawn missile attack in which coastal installations were reportedly damaged, and an earlier Iranian motor-launch raid on a Kuwaiti-flagged bulk carrier in the Gulf. Kuwait added that it was not reporting all acts of aggression in order to avoid complicating the UN bid to arrange a ceasefire in the seven-year Gulf War. Señor Pérez de Cuellar is to travel to

beach house south of the Al-Ahmedi oil terminal, where two US-reflagged Kuwaiti tankers were moored for loading.

The Government has not publicly identified the projectile, but Kuwait-based shipping officials and a senior government official said it was a Chinese-built Silkorm fired from perhaps 50 miles

seek an end to the conflict. Two missiles, only one officially confirmed, have been reported to have hit Kuwaiti territory in the past week. Eyewitnesses said Friday's missile crashed in sand near an empty

US warships escorted a convoy of Kuwaiti tankers down the Gulf and were reported yesterday to have been on maximum alert throughout their passage of the Strait of Hormuz. Shipping sources said one escort destroyer was overheard to warn a shadowing Iranian vessel not to aim its guns at the convoy.

"Iranian warship, you have pointed your gun-mount at my ships... Do not do that again," the missile destroyer USS Kidd reportedly told the Iranian ship on Saturday.

The Iranian replied "We are not here to bother you," according to the BBC, which monitored the exchange.

on the southern Iraqi Al Faw peninsula.

Kuwait is also investigating three mysterious fires which gutted buildings at the national university outside Kuwait city late on Friday.

The existence of an extraordinary web of Iranian-backed gunmen, mafiosi and international gun and drug dealers has emerged from the Italian seizure of a boatload of weapons and heroin.

Up to yesterday Italian police had arrested 32 suspects, including a top industrialist and two Mafia bosses, and were searching for another 13 members of the smuggling gang.

The Italian swoop comes at a particularly sensitive time. A task force will embark this week for the Gulf — Parliament is expected to approve the move today — and some observers believe that Iran could retaliate with shootings or bombings on the streets of Italy.

Italian customs intercepted the Lebanese cargo vessel Boustany I at the end of last week. It was impounded at the port of Bari, where a search revealed a cache of heroin, hashish, guns, anti-personnel mines, rocket-propelled grenades and anti-helicopter missiles. The weapons, it was found, were of Italian manufacture and had originally been sold illegally to Iran through dummy companies.

The seizure is seen as the latest

prosecutor, Señor Augusto Lama, who revealed the find at the weekend, were equipping guerrillas based in Italy and elsewhere in Europe. For the first time, a Mafia connection had been established with the underground arms trade. Because Mafia families have a monopoly on the drugs trade in Italy and southern Europe, they had to be intermediaries both in shipping the cargo from the Middle East and in disposing of the heroin and hashish. The illegal weapons trade frequently runs in parallel with the drugs business which provides finance.

Signor Lama has been trying to unravel the connections between groups in the Middle East and the Mafia since the massacre of 13 people at Rome airport 18 months ago. This was assumed to be the work of the Abu Nidal group which, according to the police hypothesis, may also have been the intended recipient of the current shipment.

Confiscated documents and authorized phone taps show that the Italian weapons were originally sold to a Barcelona company, and an obligatory end-user certificate was issued. The Spanish dealer then passed the weapons to Syria, which

supplied them to Iran. The same arms have now re-entered Italy by way of Lebanon. The transaction was financed mainly through banks in Switzerland.

All those arrested have been charged with violating strict Italian laws on arms exports to areas of tension. The most prominent people to be picked up are the industrialist, Señor Ferdinando Borletti, aged 65, his son and other leading members of the Valsella company in Brescia. Two Mafia men, accused of being middle men, are also in jail.

The case is already being treated in Italy as a kind of "irragante": the most shocking element for many people is the Mafia's involvement in such high-level international politicking. The crime organization's link with political violence has always been difficult to prove.

Italy is already divided over whether it should become involved in the Gulf at all. An opinion poll commissioned by the respected La Stampa newspaper revealed yesterday that only 41.4 per cent of people favour the sending of Italian warships to the Gulf, 38.6 per cent disapproved, and the rest were undecided.

Italy is already divided over whether it should become involved in the Gulf at all. An opinion poll commissioned by the respected La Stampa newspaper revealed yesterday that only 41.4 per cent of people favour the sending of Italian warships to the Gulf, 38.6 per cent disapproved, and the rest were undecided.



1985. 150 cookie shops.



1987. 205 cookie shops.

1987. 205 cookie shops.

**BRILLI**

**W**

WALLACE, J. H. 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2680 2681 2682 2683 2684 2685 2686 2687 2688 2689 2690 2691 2692 2693 2694 2695 2696 2697 2698 2699 2700 2701 2702 2703 2704 2705 2706 2707 2708 2709 2710 2711 2712 2713 2714 2715 2716 2717 2718 2719 2720 2721 2722 2723 2724

Page 4 CLOS

هذا من الاموال

10

10

10

10



"The working people who bore the brunt of this policy are watching you," he said.



## SPECTRUM

# All for the high life

A high-rise flat can be hell if it's in a council block — but three simple steps can help to bring it a little nearer heaven, as Pearson Phillips discovered with a far-seeing family on the 18th floor

As they sit round the kitchen table, the Carroll family can watch a sparrow hawk preying on passing starlings. If they look down from the window, they can see herons fishing in the Thames off Chelsea Yacht Basin 180ft below.

It is always a treat, says Paul Carroll, to watch the sun setting behind the twin chimneys of London Transport's Lots Road power station. Paul, his wife Bernadine and their four children live in what is fashionably known as "a piece of high-rise hell", 18 floors up in a council-owned tower block. And they love it.

"When we asked to come here 10 years ago, the council housing officer thought we were joking. He couldn't believe anyone would actually choose to live in a multi-storey block."

The Carrolls have chosen not only to live in one; they have turned themselves into propagandists for multi-storey living. They have formed an organization called SO-ACT (the Society for Action for Children in Tower Blocks) and fired off letters to such interested parties as the Prince of Wales and the Minister of Housing, attacking "the high-rise fallacy".

What is that? "The belief," says Carroll, "that there is something innately anti-social about high-rise architecture. It isn't the idea of multi-storey living that is wrong. The blame for their unpopularity lies in the cheap, shoddy way so many high-rise council estates are built and run. You don't find the lifts in the Hilton breaking down."

Another part of the view from the Carrolls' kitchen underlines his theme. Up river, beyond the power station, he has watched a new tower block with a distinctive coned roof spring up at the rate of one floor every five days.

It is the Belvedere, the focal point of the luxurious Chelsea Harbour housing development for well-heeled riverside villagers. Flats range from £600,000 to £950,000 — the higher they are the more expensive. There has been no talk of "high-rise hell" here.



The Carroll family at home: leading the attack against "the tower block fallacy that there is something innately anti-social about high-rise architecture"

The flats have all been sold, even though the building isn't due to be finished until later in the autumn. But it is on Floor 18 that the real Wonderland begins.

Travelling up on a builder's hoist, I could look across at the Carrolls' £89.35 a week two-bedroom council flat on the same level. In the Belvedere, the 18th floor is the reception room of the three-storey Penthouse Suite.

It is not for sale, yet. The developers will be using it as a business entertainment area and general show-place for the whole estate. But after about a year it will go, for around £3 million. They have already had open inquiries.

I pointed out the Carroll family's council flat down the river at World's End to Francis Hilton, the project's sales director. "If it was brought up to these specifications it would doubtless be worth the same kind of price," he said.

That is precisely Paul Carroll's point. He says three things make tower-block living civilized. The first is what up-market developers call "portage", someone in the lobby who knows all the tenants and can watch everyone going in or out.

"This would eliminate at a stroke the greatest fear among tower block tenants: that they are going to get stuck in the highly unreliable lifts without anyone knowing they are there." At present there is an emergency lift bell which rings in the lobby. More often than

not, there is no one to hear it. Second, there has to be some kind of entry by telephone system for security. It has been tried in some council blocks. The system usually breaks down and is abandoned. But as Carroll says: "Just because a telephone box goes out of service doesn't mean that we should abandon the idea."

Third, something has to be done about the bleak, exposed landings which are a feature of council building. "It is a social attitude," Carroll says. "Local authority housing has always had open landing spaces."

"Up on the 18th floor they become a wind tunnel. The weather hits you every time you open the front door. But worse than that, they are an invitation to throw things over the side. More sadly, a girl used my landing to commit suicide. All that is needed is some glazing and the whole environment would be transformed."

Over in the Belvedere there is a 12-hour porter cover. There is also a central security office manned 24 hours a day, linked to burglar alarms and mobile security patrols with radios. There is a video telephone entry system. All residents are given a 6in mobile TV monitor, so that they can inspect would-be visitors as well as talk to them. And the lifts open on to "common part" landings which are fully glazed and sealed.

Carroll says that by thinking high, rather than building the four-storey dwellings now in fashion, councils could easily afford round-the-clock security for a block of 65 flats.

Those gaining most from the anti-tower block mood are developers, who are buying unwanted buildings from councils at bargain prices. They refurbish them, provide the 24-hour porters, and have no difficulty in re-selling them at a profit.

Regalian Properties, which bought two 17-storey blocks on the Livingstone Estate in south London for £4.66 million, has sold each flat for between £63,000 and £72,000.

But how can anyone have a rewarding family life with four children on the 18th floor? To quote Dr Rod Hackney, president of the Royal Institute of British Architects: "The Victorian house has adaptability, a family could control it. How do you control a slice of a concrete tower?"

Carroll and his wife have. They glazed over part of their balcony so that the sitting room leads into a tropical conservatory. The bedroom of the children, who range from 12-year-old Jesse to one-month-old Laetitia, doubles as a playground during the day, with a climbing frame, slide and a rope swing fixed to the ceiling.

But most important is the view from the windows, the whole life of London going on beneath. The field glasses on the window sill are part of the family.

"Our children have friends living in Eaton Square, Belgrave," says Carroll. "All they can see out of their windows are rows of white stucco houses. They always want to come up here." Being a high-rise development, there is room on the ground between the blocks for supervised children's play areas, remote from any traffic.

Of course, not all the other

high-rise dwellers share Carroll's enthusiasm. They ignore the view and curtain off the windows to stop the sun shining on their TV screens.

"People are still afraid of this new kind of living. They don't see the great advantage of being able to leave their children free to venture out without being threatened by that major child-killer, the motor car. People will need time to adapt."

Carroll sees his main task as killing the anti-high rise mood among local authorities. "It's not the height of the buildings that is the problem. It is the old 'cousins-in-the-bath' attitude. People assume that council tenants won't appreciate the things which make high-rise living civilized. Then they wonder why they get vandalism and riots."

"Don't blame the architects. It is the attitude of the people who employed them that is to blame."

©Times Newspapers Ltd 1987

## OTHER SIDE OF THE STOREY

The Belvedere, focal point of the Chelsea Harbour scheme, is a 20-storey tower which has been faced with white cladding and glass to reflect the light shining from the nearby river. Its conical roof, topped by a mast and a golden ball, is already a landmark. An hydraulic system, rumoured to have cost £250,000, moves the ball up and down the mast as the Thames tide ebbs and flows. A glazed lift shaft creeps up one side of the tower.

There is one apartment to each floor, except on the top three floors, which are devoted to the spacious and grandiose Penthouse Suite. There are balconies and picture windows presenting views up and down the river. On a clear day the cranes in the docks are visible downstream. Apartment owners can have the interior walls arranged to suit their needs.

All the flats have already been sold at prices ranging from £600,000 to £950,000, according to height. The higher up the flat, the more expensive it is. The Penthouse is not yet for sale, but is expected to fetch around £3 million in due course.

Buyers of the 125-year leases will also have to find a £2,750 service charge and £250 ground rent. Car park spaces in the development's underground car park are £15,000 each, plus an estimated £150 a year service charge.



Level pegging? The Carrolls' view of the Belvedere tower

Dear Sir,  
This advertisement seems to follow the rules, but isn't it misleading?

We expect advertisements not only to follow the letter of the rules, but also the spirit. Appearing strictly legal, decent, honest and truthful whilst not being so in fact is still not allowable. If you'd like to know more about the work of the ASA and its rules, please write in for our explanatory brochure.

The Advertising Standards Authority.

We're here to put it right.

ASA Ltd., Dept. D, Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN.

## Growling at the watchdog

How acceptable is any level of nuclear radiation — and who should decide it?

For more than 50 years the International Commission for Radiological Protection, ICRP, has recommended the safety limit of exposure to radiation for the public and workers in the nuclear industry. This week, the ICRP's capacity to do so will come under pressure. A petition signed by 750 medical doctors and scientists will be presented at the commission's biennial meeting in Como, Italy, challenging the scientific judgement of the ICRP, and calling for tougher nuclear safety standards.

What will also be questioned is the fact that the ICRP has no legal standing or responsibility to any government, yet it is recognized as the world authority on estimating the risks of contracting cancer from exposure to radiation. These conclusions are used by the nuclear industry when deciding how much money is to be spent on restricting discharges of radioactivity into the environment, and are also behind reassurances that leaks from atomic plants, or the level of radiation in the soil on Cumbrian and North Wales hill farms, are within the recommended safety limits.

However, the ICRP has yet to incorporate the lessons from Chernobyl into its safety equations. Further revisions are needed to include discoveries in studies of nuclear workers and of the survivors and children of the atomic bombs dropped on Nagasaki and Hiroshima.

It is the concept of "acceptable" limits that is at the heart of the controversy. Environmental groups have drawn attention to the influence wielded by this informally appointed commission of 13 men, drawn from 11 countries, and funded by contributions from, among others, the Ford Foundation, the EEC and the nuclear power industry.

A member of Friends of the

Earth, Patrick Green, has produced a study of the changes in safety levels recommended by the ICRP since the 1920s, when concern over the deaths of young radiographers and radiologists involved in the growing field of medical X-rays led to the formation of the International X-Ray and Radium Protection Commission. It was this organization that, in 1950, after the development of nuclear power, evolved into the ICRP.

The unit of measurement has changed, as the commission's involvement has widened. Once, a roentgen a week — equivalent to the power of a single medical X-ray — was the "acceptable" level. Today's "acceptable" level has declined to five millisieverts a year — equivalent to half a roentgen a year.

Green does not feel that there is such a thing as an "acceptable" level. He would like the commission expanded to include environmentalists and medical practitioners involved with the effects of radiation, as well as the physicists and radiologists who at present make up its members. This, truly independent, authority would then ask: "What are the risks, and how do you avoid them?"

The idea of "acceptable" levels was also at the heart of a recent exchange on radiation safety at Hammersmith Hospital. One of the critics, Professor Edward Radford, an epidemiologist from Pittsburgh, doubted whether scientists were the right people to make moral and social judgements on how much radiation exposure was acceptable to the public. One of the British members of the commission, Professor Roger Berry, of Middlesex Hospital, supported the argument. But, he suggested, "the scientist can assist the moral decision".

Pearce Wright

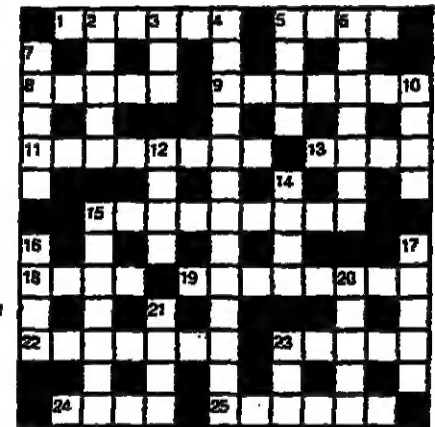
## CONCISE CROSSWORD NO 1354

### ACROSS

- 1 Equanimity (6)
- 5 Devotee (4)
- 8 Complete (5)
- 9 Laborious (7)
- 11 Doodle (8)
- 13 Twist (4)
- 15 Earth eating (9)
- 18 Cannibal (4)
- 19 Large handkerchief (8)
- 22 Hazelnut (7)
- 23 Powerful businessman (5)
- 24 Manipulated person (4)
- 25 Trace from (6)

### DOWN

- 2 Football forecast bet (5)
- 3 Be in debt (3)
- 4 Cried-outcry (13)
- 5 Infusion (4)
- 6 South-east US state (7)
- 7 Steal (5)



- 10 Grantham follower (4)
- 12 Nasal toned woodwind (4)
- 14 Old (4)
- 15 Polish statesman 1905-82 (7)
- 16 Chief cook (4)
- 17 Leap over (5)
- 19 Israel semi desert (5)
- 21 Swiss capital (4)
- 23 Spoil (3)

## THE TIMES POLO SHIRT BY HANES

The continuing popularity of keeping fit has produced a whole range of sports and leisure wear.

This high quality polo shirt, is made by Hanes, a leading manufacturer in the U.S.A. Made from 100% cotton, they are ideal for casual wear and sports. Due to their high quality, the fabric provides colour fastness and low shrinkage. The shirts are machine washable and available in four colours: black, turquoise, fuchsia and jade.

The shirts have short sleeves, which are ribbed, a collar, two buttons and a motif on the left breast.

The sizes available are:  
Small (Chest/Bust 34"36"),  
Medium (38"40"),  
Large (42"44"),  
Ex Large (46"48").

Price: £19.95

All prices are inclusive of post and packing. Please allow up to 21 days for delivery. If you are not satisfied your money will be refunded without question. In addition to our guarantee you have the benefit of your full consumer rights which are not affected. Send orders to: The Times Hanes Polo Shirt Offer, Bourne Road, Bexley, Kent DA5 1BL. (0322) 53346 for enquiries only.

## THE TIMES

DIAL YOUR ORDER  
RAPID ORDERING SERVICE  
BY TELEPHONE ON  
ACCESS OR VISA  
(no need to complete coupon)  
0322-53011  
24 hours a day - 7 days a week



Please send me Hanes Polo Shirts (as indicated below), @ £19.95 each.

SIZE	COLOR	QUANTITY

I enclose cheque/PO for £... (total payable to: The Times Hanes Polo Shirt Offer. On debit my Access/Visa No. ....)

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Mr/Ms/Ms: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

Printed Name: \_\_\_\_\_

## Cheshire Homes are all about caring...in so many ways.



Founder, Group Captain Leonard Cheshire, VC, OM, DSO, DFC.

The residents in Leonard Cheshire Homes are very severely handicapped, men, women and children suffering from a wide range of conditions. Sometimes unable to speak, or to move much more than a hand or foot.

A Cheshire Home offers them much more than just physical care. It gives them the dignity and freedom that is their right as individuals, the opportunity of friendship, a sense of purpose and a chance to participate.

There are 76 Cheshire Homes in the United Kingdom and a further 147 in 46 countries throughout the world. All of them have been made possible by the efforts of dedicated volunteers and by generous charitable donations.

We also reach out to elderly and disabled people living in their own homes, and to families with a handicapped member. Twenty-three Family Support Services in England provide vital part-time help for them at crucial times of the day - a lifeline indeed. But many, many more of these services are needed to plug the yawning gaps in state provision.

It also runs Peak House, Sandringham, a country house hotel specially designed and equipped to provide holidays for the disabled all the year round, on the Sandringham Royal Estate.

Only 2.27% of our income is spent on administering this huge charity and this means that almost all the money we receive goes in DIRECT help to those in need.

## PLEASE HELP US TO GO ON CARING AND EXPANDING

To: Hon. Treasurer, Room B, The Leonard Cheshire Foundation, 26-29 Mansel Street, London SW1P 2QN.

☐ I enclose a donation.  
☐ Please send me some information on covenants/legacies.  
☐ Please send me more information. (please delete)

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

THE TIMES



# FINANCIAL ADVISOR

## We always see it from your side of the table.

For most of us an interview to discuss our finances can still revive memories of being summoned to the headmaster.

Even when it is our money, we still feel we are being called to account.

At Nationwide Anglia we like to feel that we make it easier to discuss money matters by seeing things from your side of the table.

It means we won't talk up to you. And we won't talk down to you.

What we will do is work with you to help you make the most of your money.

So we will help you decide which mortgage is best for you. And we'll be happy to guide you through the pitfalls of home buying.

Or when you open a Nationwide Anglia FlexAccount we'll work with you to tailor the account so that it suits your way of life.

You may just want a cash card; or perhaps you

would like a cheque book and cheque card plus standing orders, direct debits and bill payments.

Whatever you decide, we'll pay you interest on your money and we won't ask you to pay any charges.

We'll help you decide which investment or savings account (or combination of accounts) suits you best. And if for any reason in the first two weeks you want to transfer your money to another of our accounts or have your money back without any penalty, we will happily oblige.

Our approach may sound radical but it stems from the way we like to see things.

From your side of the table.

If you have a query about your finances we invite you to write to our Customer Advisor, Claire Adams, FREEPOST, at the address below.

Or better still, drop into your nearest branch of Nationwide Anglia to see how we can help you make the most of your money.



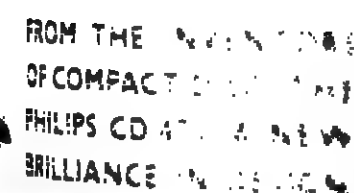
**Nationwide Anglia** Building Society

**Helping you make the most of your money**

Nationwide Anglia Building Society, Chesterfield House, Bloomsbury Way, London WC1V 6PW



List of



of shares, no matter how many people apply.

And it will make sure that if there's heavy demand and applications are scaled down, you will be given preference.

**It's a special offer that's only open to individuals. And one that we can only keep**

**open for a limited amount of time.  
So hurry if you want to stake your claim.**

form, it will guarantee you an allocation

(PLEASE COMPLETE IN BLOCK CAPITALS.)

**POSTCODE**

When complete, send to: BP Share  
Information Office, PO Box 1, Bristol BS99 1BP

Issued by N M Rothschild & Sons Limited on behalf of H M Customs

**BE PART OF IT**

# BRILLIAN

[illegible]







## THE TIMES DIARY

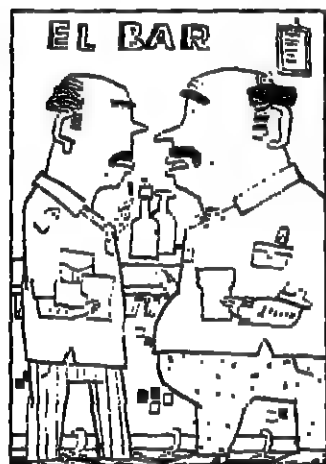
### Le Pen pushers

Jean-Marie Le Pen, the French National Front leader, may have been invited to address a fringe meeting at next month's Tory conference, but he has been barred from the conference hall. Le Pen's host, Sir Alfred Sherman, had agreed he should apply for an MEP's observer pass through the European branch of the party "to save Central Office embarrassment". But yesterday I learnt from the office of Lord Plumb, the leader of the Tory group in Europe, that the pass had failed. "Jim Spicer (a Tory party vice-chairman) has just written to say no way José," they told me. Le Pen has been turned down on the technicality that only MEPs from sister Conservative parties are entitled to passes. If he still considers it worth making the trip to Blackpool, he will have to watch proceedings on a hotel television while awaiting his Thursday night appearance.

### Under a cloud

Divine retribution? Ken Livingstone's performance before the Labour party's co-ordinating committee this weekend, when he defended himself against charges of pre-conference anti-Kinnock activities, was brought to an abrupt halt. The cellar of the Fabian Society's Westminster HQ, where the committee was meeting, was flooded by four inches of water during a sudden thunderstorm.

BARRY FANTONI



### Wide berth

As Whitehall ministerial teams prepare for the next parliamentary session, the Department of Employment is having trouble filling a key job. Since the Cabinet reshuffle, Conservative Central Office has been helping senior ministers in their search for special advisers, but so far has failed to find anyone for Norman Fowler. I gather that his reputation for being difficult and secretive has led candidates to plump for lighter-weight jobs in other departments. Andrew Turner, who was Fowler's adviser for his last eight months at the DHSS, is staying to work with his successor, John Moore. Turner's predecessor, Nicholas True, who spent four and half years with Fowler, says loyally that his former boss is not one to rush into appointments. "He was at the DHSS for four months before he appointed me."

● The ultimate proof, if needed, that it's not what you know but who you know. A business executive found a Filofax lost by a newspaper advertising rep and was so impressed with the contacts listed inside that he immediately offered the advertising man a job.

### Priorities

Northwest Airlines may take the biscuit for corporate stinginess. When one of its planes crashed on a highway near Detroit last month, killing 154 passengers, a Northwest cleaner, Dan Kirsh, dropped his mop and spent 30 hours in rescue attempts. His employer's response to his valiant efforts was, however, less than generous. A day's pay was stopped for deserting his duties. Such was the public outcry that the airline was forced to pay him for the day, but seven colleagues unable to get to work because of the wreckage were less fortunate. Their pay stays docked.

### Fleece-lined

The common agricultural policy has been blamed for many things — but never until now preventing trains running on time. I have been passed part of an internal British Rail report explaining how the EEC's policy of encouraging farmers to switch from milk and cereal production has led to a huge increase in raising sheep. "With it rose the frequency of incidents involving small animals on the line," the author laments. Happily, he continues, fine wire meshing has now gone up where lambs are inclined to wander and the number of delays has been drastically reduced.

### Suit yourself

One has a certain sympathy with John Holt, leader of the Tory group on Kirkcaldy council, when he says no one knows where it is. He wants to rename the area, which includes Huddersfield and parts of Dewsbury and Batley. "Greater Huddersfield". But perhaps the former Dewsbury Tory MP, John Whitfield, has got it right with "Heavy Woolenville".

PHS

# The passion for ownership

by John Moore

The two great bulwarks of a free society, the two institutions that are key to maintaining individual liberty, are the free market and private ownership. On the first we have shelves full of brilliant writing. Probably in large part because of this, we are winning the intellectual battle for the free market. But the fight for the idea of the free market has been so intense it has overshadowed intellectual arguments on ownership, on which there is relatively little good modern writing.

Thinking why this should be, it has occurred to me that most political thinkers, and indeed most politicians, come from backgrounds where people own things — houses, cars, property. It is to them part of the natural order of things. They therefore tend to underestimate its power, both as a spur to individual action and as an essential foundation for individual freedom.

Here is where I have an advantage that some might call a disadvantage: my family did not own anything until, late in life, they bought a tiny terraced house in the back streets of Brighton. So I know at first hand the fascination, and the fear, that ownership exerts on those who do not have it. I know at first hand the incentive that hope of ownership provides, and the lessons that the fact of ownership teaches.

I know the feelings of responsibility that ownership creates, the sense of a personal interest in the stability and improvement of the community. I know that ownership teaches the finiteness of resources, the virtues of thrift and the risks and rewards of investment. I know, not in academic terms, but in very personal terms, that when you own something you feel independent, and when you do not you feel vulnerable.

Widespread ownership diffuses power and prevents the concentration that is the prime ingredient of tyranny. This is why I believe it so important that the spread of ownership be a key feature of our government's long-term programme to protect and extend the free society.

In the space of four years the present government has increased

the number of people in Britain owning shares from 7 per cent of the population to 20 per cent. In doing so we had to overcome widespread ignorance of what shareholding is, and the bitter ideological resistance of those people who think capital markets wicked by definition. We had to overcome the inbuilt resistance of the sophisticated people already dealing successfully in the equity markets, mainly with institutions, who thought it totally unnecessary to engage in the hard work of pursuing and servicing myriads of small investors.

We also had to overcome the paternalistic view, widespread in some parts of my own party, that ordinary people should not be allowed to risk their savings in the market, and also the plain snobbery that still lurks in some dusty corners of British life.

Why did we want to overcome all this? What is the point of extending equity ownership anyway? Well, beyond the general virtues of ownership which I have just been extolling, great numbers of ordinary people will, for the first time, have flexible capital assets and a supplementary source of income, however modest; for many people this will lessen the total reliance on a single wage packet which has meant a sometimes frightening dependency.

Wider share ownership is now seen as such a good idea that it is difficult to remember the massive indifference and in some cases overt hostility it inspired barely four years ago.

When I first went to the Treasury in 1983 my brief was tax policy and privatization, but the official attitude was that the job was really tax. The government ministers concerned had to contend with an establishment view that the privatization programme was a bit of an embarrassment.

Those of us who wanted to advance the cause of people's capitalism had to do two things immediately, first, we had to fight and win the intellectual battle for privatization, which meant demonstrating beyond all doubt the

failures of the nationalized industries, and the benefits to employees, consumers and to the country of putting them into the free market.

Second, we had to have a clearly defined long-term strategy which would involve virtually every department of government and thus focus the attention of the public and the politicians firmly on the programme.

We immediately embarked on both. On the philosophical side, a series of speeches was made setting out the arguments for privatization as strongly as possible. On the practical side, I visited every government department and asked the same question: what in your department is a fit target for privatization and when can you do it? In many cases I was greeted with a marked lack of enthusiasm.

Nevertheless, by January 1984 the strategy for the next five years was complete, showing just what would be privatized and when each sale would take place. The strategy was then clearly endorsed by the Prime Minister and the Cabinet. But still, even then, a great many people did not think it would work. They certainly did not think it would work for British Telecom, which if privatized for more than £4 billion would be the largest equity sale the world had ever seen.

Grudgingly it was accepted that if such a massive offering was to be successful it would have to attract a new audience, i.e., the mass public, as well as the traditional institutions. Even so, there was little confidence the mass public would buy it, and here is where the lack of understanding of the passion — it is not too strong a word — the passion for ownership that ordinary people have, showed most clearly.

It was thought that people would only buy the shares if there was an immediate inducement to do so, and the favoured method was to be vouchers which could be used to reduce the buyers' telephone bills.

It seemed to me that while

vouchers might very well work in the short term, they did not focus on the objective of wider share ownership and completely ignored the desire for ownership among ordinary people. Instead of the vouchers, I supported the idea of a "small shareholders' bonus" — a 10 per cent dividend of extra shares for every small investor who kept his shares for more than three years.

The battle over this was long and acrimonious. Finally it was agreed to give shareholders a choice, and it is one of the great satisfactions of my political life that 66 per cent of all who subscribed opted for the small holders' bonus.

The BT issue was over-subscribed beyond all expectation and showed that the passion for ownership had been seriously underestimated. Many at the allocation meeting insisted that the big subscribers should get most of what they asked for and the little, often first-time, investors should be left out.

Had this happened I think that the still tentative interest in share ownership by ordinary people would have received a very serious blow. But after an exhaustive debate the radical political will won through. It was decided to give the very smallest applicants absolute priority; the very biggest got nothing.

There are several useful lessons to be learned in considering our wider ownership programme. One is to recognize that the capitalist spirit — which is simply a willingness to invest and take risks in the hope of bettering one's condition — is a part of virtually everyone's make-up and only awaits opportunity to spark action.

The privatization programme has reduced the role of the state, has re-invigorated the free market, and has spread ownership of a new kind more widely than ever before. One hopes that we can go on to design and implement many more programmes and policies that do as much.

The author is Secretary of State for Social Services. This is an edited transcript of a speech given to the Mont Pelerin Society in Indianapolis, USA, on Saturday.

Bernard Levin: the way we live now

## Society's safety catch

Now that the echoes of the Hungerford massacre are ceasing to reverberate (and the next time something like that happens, could we perhaps be spared the dial-a-shrink comments of Dr Anthony Clare?), I want to raise an aspect of the matter that I think has not so far been discussed. And I shall begin with a simple exercise in extrapolation.

There has been much understandable disquiet about the number of guns lawfully held in this country. About 840,000 licences are held for shotguns (most, presumably, being for sport, game and pest control and the like), and certificates for some 160,000 more serious firearms, including handguns. It is argued, with considerable plausibility, that permission to hold a gun is far too easily obtained, and that the enormous number of permissions granted makes inevitably for more violent crime, up to and including such events as we have so recently witnessed; the Chief Constable of the Thames Valley police force has added, most pertinently, that in his view "it does seem incredible that a man is allowed to keep ammunition in his own home".

Now for the extrapolation. Let us suppose — this is not a trick or a game — that there are in Britain, lawfully held, not 160,000 unquestionably dangerous weapons, but five and a half million. Let us suppose further that these are all modern, effective, automatic rifles, with a lethal firepower comparable to the weapon used at Hungerford.

Bear with me a little longer, please. Suppose that the five and a half million guns are kept in working condition, regularly dismounted and cleaned. Suppose that each holder of a gun — I am reckoning one gun per owner — is, in addition, trained in its use and proficient in marksmanship. Finally, suppose that every gun is accompanied by a packet of live ammunition.

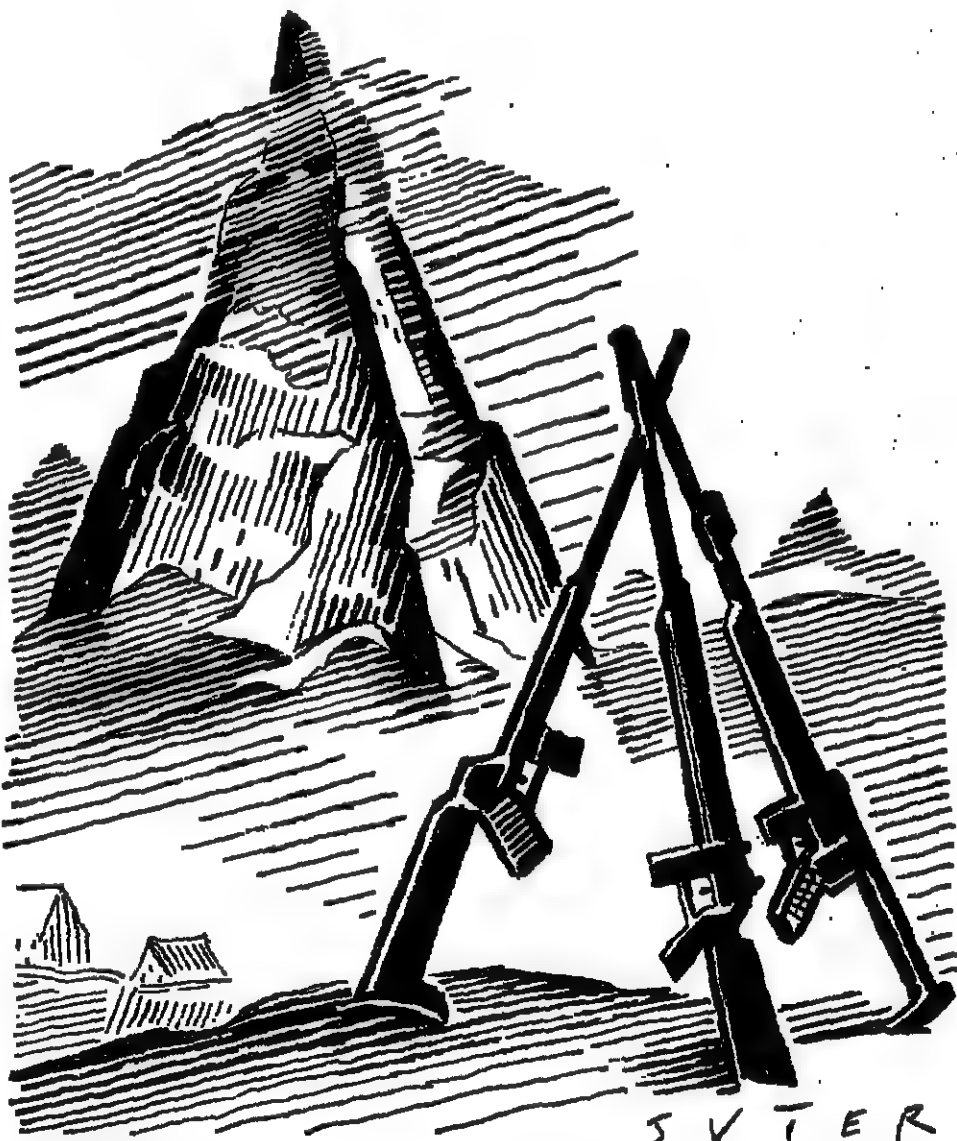
If that state of affairs prevailed, most people, I imagine, would conclude that Britain would be a Gehenna of robbery and murder, revenge and massacre, gang warfare and shoot-outs, where no one would be safe in the streets or the home, and where burglary and rape at gunpoint would be as common as parking offences are today.

You will tell me that the picture I paint is, of course, a grotesque fantasy; no such insane laxity in gun control could possibly be permitted to come to pass. And yet, in the teeth of your revolved incredulity, I tell you that the state of affairs with which I have been making your flesh creep is an exact description of Switzerland at this moment; the only extrapolation has been the one needed to match the proportion of guns to people. There are 630,000 such rifles in Swiss homes; the population of Switzerland is roughly 6.5 million, so there is one such gun and packet of ammunition for every 10 citizens. Britain's population is roughly 55 million, so my figures are correct: 5.5 million British guns.

The reason for the astounding total of weapons in Swiss hands is provided by the Swiss form of national defence. Every Swiss male is subject to conscription; he has a short period of basic training, followed by an annual recall to the colours for a refresher, and he remains on the reserve, doing his regular fortnight in uniform, for 30 years. He keeps his rifle and ammunition at home, and in perfect condition; he is obliged to maintain his proficiency as a marksman, and must undertake extra military service to bring him up to standard if his sharpshooting becomes rusty.

Spot the difference. Switzerland, so far from being the hideous graveyard that you just agreed Britain would become if five and a half million guns were available (together with ammunition and proficiency in using them), is well down the international table for violent crime, below not only Britain but also many countries with stricter gun control than ours.

There is only one possible conclusion, and only one possible question arising from it. The conclusion is that the number of guns in private hands in Britain and Switzerland respectively has no bearing on their respective crime



rates. The question is, of course: what have the Swiss got that we haven't?

There are few direct answers to that question, and not a lot of tentative ones. Many of the indirect answers can be found in an extraordinary and fascinating book called *La Place de la Concorde Suisse*, by John McPhee (published in America by Farrar Straus Giroux); some of my own conclusions, inevitably more cocksure, will be found in my forthcoming book and television series, both called *To the End of the Rhine*. Whichever you choose, you will find many facts about Switzerland far more astonishing than the one about the guns.

However difficult it may be to discover why gun-strewn Switzerland is so much less violence-ridden than Britain, the attempt must be made, at any rate if we are serious about wishing to reduce our own domestic violence to more modest proportions. Some would say that restoring conscription would be the answer, but there is no reason to believe that it would; there are other countries which have compulsory military service and very high crime rates. Another voice would insist that the widespread loss of religious faith is to blame, and seek a renewal of it; well, as far as I know, there is nothing to choose for godliness between the Swiss and the English, and the Northern Irish have a hell of a lot more of it than either. The "We are all guilty" school says that we are responsible because we have not taken enough trouble to understand criminals, whose crimes are only a "cry for help", and a sub-division of this strain of thinking is the belief that it is all the fault of Mrs Thatcher. (Arsy-arsy, it's the blacks.)

I think it is something to do with self-sufficiency. Switzerland's neutrality is based — indeed, is coterminous with — her determination to defend herself by her own exertions. Her state of military preparedness is almost unbelievably complete and extensive (see the works cited, *supra*), and no Swiss is in any doubt that it is for use: rather than ornament.

Switzerland learned the lesson during the Second World War when, under the Churchillian leadership of Henri Guisan, she resolved to remain unsubjugated and democratic, and by heroic efforts, did. Since then, she has taken a huge yet quiet pride in the way that her resolution has been maintained and strengthened: "We don't have an army", the Swiss say, "we are an army". (An army, incidentally, that can be fully mobilized in 48 hours.)

Yet there is nothing militaristic about Switzerland; on the contrary, she is the most peaceful and unobtrusive nation in Europe. That unobtrusiveness may be rooted in her military determination, but it has been transformed, as it has trickled down through Swiss society, into a pride that encompasses such concepts as cleanliness, efficiency, effort, and, above all, a quality of civility that makes the misuse of the citizen-soldier's rifle an act of shame as well as of crime.

Well, bully for the Swiss; but I am more interested in Britain. How do we start to build up our form of pride in self-sufficiency, in a common identity and common ideals, in a self-respect that can be learnt and in time no longer needs to be taught, in a sense of purpose beyond the concerns of living from day to day, in the belief that the old proverb is right, and if each man sweeps before his door, the village will be clean?

Now for the anti-climax; I don't know. But I know that if we don't start trying to find out it will be too late to put the answers into practice when we finally discover what they are. Dorothy Parker made a remark about Switzerland that has achieved world-wide *réclame*: she called the country "beautiful but dumb", and we have laughed at it as long and as loudly as her fellow Americans. Contemplating those five and a half million automatic rifles, all of a sudden I don't think it's funny any more.

© Times Newspapers, 1987.

Graham Mather

## What role for the unions?

Union members and potential members are fading away. It seems harsh to suggest to the TUC as it meets today that they can never be brought back again. Trade unions have been around for so long, the unspoken assumption goes, that they must have a special role, if only it is an assumption that sustains those in the TUC engaged on rethinking the unions' position, but it is difficult to square with the facts.

To many observers the approach pioneered by the electricians' union, the EETPU, seems to have most to offer. In return for recognition and, in some cases, the exclusion of other unions, a new type of union will forsake the strike weapon, train and develop its members' skills, respond flexibly to changing technology and abandon militant political aims.

It is an attractive package by the standards of traditional British unions: but it is not a *unique* package. There is no clear need for a national union to be involved in running what are in practice staff associations, within small businesses. Training is not a function which unions alone can provide. Union recognition is not a necessary or even a sufficient condition for the settling of problems in employee relations, as the electronics businesses in the north-west demonstrate.

Employees can learn a skill without a union's involvement. They may find profit-related pay of more practical use than postal ballots in a union, however "moderate" that union may be in consequence. The union can provide them with financial services and employment advice but these services can easily be bought elsewhere. Why should trade unions, the argument will run, enjoy special legal privileges to compete with other providers of these daily necessities?

The "electricians'" option exposes trade unions to competition in all their activities, competition which they may find hard to surmount. Their problem is that they have no unique selling proposition. They are on their own in a competitive market, and their competitors have a head start in terms of brand image, customer appeal and business efficiency, whether selling pensions or insurance or advice.

That is why a second approach, pioneered by John Edmonds of the General, Municipal, Boilermakers and Allied union, may look more promising to some officials. The Edmonds thesis is that unions must reach beyond their members to low-paid, unionized or unemployed workers, campaigning for new legislation to seek to strengthen their position. The strategy depends upon the prospect, at least of a sympathetic response from government: it is now debatable whether a government of any colour would be able to deliver.

But this is the heart of the trades unions' problem: the products they offered in the past have no demand, the products they hope to sell in the future are available elsewhere. They have the traditions and the structures of the past, a considerable deadweight of custom and precedent, but analysis of the options they are considering this week cannot lead to the conclusion that they have much of a future.

The author is general director of the Institute of Economic Affairs.

however... Philip Howard

## Saying no to nasturtiums

Gardens are fine. It is when it comes to gardening that I throw in the towel. My back is too long, and my hands are too far from the ground. This aversion to tillage may come from having been brought up on a farm, where the children weeded the charlock from the wheat by hand, and later graduated to singling the sugar beet and mangel-wurzels by hoe.

A lot of cant is talked and written about gardening. Paintings by Boucher entitled *La Jardinière Endormie* show a pretty young thing, as immaculate as if she had just stepped out of her boudoir, asleep on piles of plump peonies and improbably clean onions, with a cat curled roughly in her lap. In a real garden her feet and the rest of her would be filthy, there would be mud and slugs everywhere, and the cat would be skulking indoors out of the rain. The cure for thinking gardening is romantic is to notice how all races from Adam onwards have got out of it as soon as possible.

The only garden worth having is an old-fashioned one in a bishop's palace or ancient college, where there are plenty of gardeners to do the dirty work. But the general proposition stands that most gardening is a wearisome business to an unsatisfactory end.

It is avarice for our roots that makes us suppose that there is some moral virtue in gardening. Ralph Waldo Emerson, really rather a dull transcendentalist philosopher, took up gardening. He spent the mornings grubbing and pruning, wrote in his garden, and received visitors in orchard. He sent some pears to the local agricultural show and was gratified when the horticultural society asked to examine his pear trees. He received them with a philosopher's dignified pride, only to discover that they had not come to congratulate him: they wanted to look at the soil that had produced such execrable specimens of such a fine species. Adam's or Old Sod's Laws of Gardening are numerous and depressing. 61: things always look better on the seed packet. 62: it never slugs but it greenflies. 63: you get the most of what you need the least, like nasturtiums. And so on.

Up in darkest Ayrshire they take a particular pride in their gardens; something to do with the Gulf Stream, they say, but then gardeners say that in every corner of our

Even if it did it is far from clear how trade unions themselves would benefit. Campaigning for a minimum wage, for example, would impose formidable strains on union-negotiated differentials favouring existing union members. If problems of this type could be overcome, successful campaigning would in turn not guarantee higher net membership for the campaigning union. The beneficiaries of the campaigning initiative would have every incentive to "free ride" on Edmonds's strategy, leaving the unions no better off.

This leaves the approach of Norman Willis, the TUC general secretary, which broadly reflects the line of larger traditional unions like the Transport and General Workers. The first limb involves moves to co-ordinate union marketing campaigns, avoid "poaching" and subsidize new recruitment initiatives in particular localities or sectors. The second offers a new image of modern unionism, borrowing from the success of unions like the EETPU, introducing member benefits and financial services.

It is a pragmatic and bureaucratic response to trade union decline, and it runs into several obstacles. Successive "Bridlington" anti-poaching agreements have failed, primarily because unions are in a fiercely competitive shrinking market. Central planning of recruitment initiatives under TUC auspices is unlikely to be to the taste of the more aggressive, entrepreneurial unions.

Among TUC members commitment to new-style unionism does not run deep: a change of presentation and packaging to welcome part-time and self-employed members fails to conceal a continuing drive to use their presence to extract recognition agreements from employers and equate the new workers' terms and conditions to the full-time unionized workforce, removing their competitive advantage.

Looking at the back of many union officials' minds is the hope that a more sympathetic government will turn the clock back and reinstate the systems of national economic bargaining, full-fledged collective bargaining and legal aids for union members and the recognition they have lost. That is why the Willis package seems unnecessary as well as unwelcome.

But this is the heart of the trades unions' problem: the products they offered in the past have no demand, the products they hope to sell in the future are available elsewhere. They have the traditions and the structures of the past, a considerable deadweight of custom and precedent, but analysis of the options they are considering this week cannot lead to the conclusion that they have much of a future.

The author is general director of the Institute of Economic Affairs.

Garden of Eden, drenched by horizontal Scotch mist, scythed by begonia-bedecked gales from the Atlantic. By the time it gets to the Fifth of Clyde the Gulf Stream has abated its ardour a bit. Swimming in the sea is cold enough to send a brass moustache to the welders. But a few scraggy palm trees and exotic plants survive the rigours of summer. The wild flowers and other weeds are particularly lush and varied, and are really the best sort of gardening, since they come naturally.

The classification of a plant as a weed is a notorious value judgement. It varies from generation to generation, and gardener to gardener. There are fashions in flowers as in clothes. It took neolithic man many centuries to decide which cereals should be cultivated as food, and which should be eradicated as weeds.

A good example of the changing value we put on flowers is the lupin. It was valued so highly as a food and source of oil by the ancient Romans that Latin has no fewer than five different words for a sower of lupin-seeds. In the Dark Ages the lupin went out of fashion and was reclassified as a weed. In the 19th century it was domesticated and variegated as a flower for herbaceous borders. And now it is being developed as an alternative to oilseed rape by the farmers of the Community.

In gardening one man's weed is another man's poppy. Darkest Ayrshire is particularly bright at present with great banks of meadowweet and willowherb. Wild flowers are the gardens of the philosopher and free man.







1 Pennington Street, London, E1 9XN Telephone: 01-481-4100

## EAST MEETS WEST

When the East German leader, Herr Erich Honecker, arrives in the Federal Republic of Germany today he will be honouring an undertaking given nearly six years ago when Chancellor Schmidt made his pioneering visit to the East. That visit, one of the fruits of Herr Willy Brandt's Ostpolitik, signalled that the Federal Republic was coming to terms with the division of Germany and that a basis existed for a more settled intra-German relationship in the future.

It has taken six years for Herr Honecker to return Chancellor Schmidt's compliments, but the delay reflects less the complexities of East German politics and less the vagaries of German-German relations than the position of Germany at the heart of the broader relationship between East and West. For the existence of two Germanies and the unresolved German question exemplify the mistrust that has accompanied the post-war division of Europe.

Nothing illustrated the place of the intra-German relationship in the wider picture better than the last-minute cancellation of Herr Honecker's planned visit to West Germany three years ago. In the summer of 1984, the superpowers were not on speaking terms. The Moscow leadership was in transition, its political life paralysed. Nato had started the deployment of the new medium-range missiles in Western Europe. But the countries of Eastern Europe, frustrated by Moscow's inactivity, were extending their own political spheres westward.

European countries were seen as brokers between the superpowers, and none more so than East and West Germany. Intra-German relations became a touchstone both for the state of the superpower relationship and for the strength of Soviet authority in Eastern Europe. So when, after oblique but forceful complaints from Moscow, Herr Honecker cancelled his visit to the Federal Republic, the message was clear: Moscow still had the last word in East Germany and there was to be no thaw in East-West relations.

Now the Soviet Union and the United States are once again talking to each other and the Kremlin has a leader who, in actions if not in words, is trying to undo much Soviet foreign policy of the early 1980s. In an improved East-West climate, the significance of the intra-German relationship has diminished. The spotlight has been redirected: Herr Honecker's long postponed visit can take place as a quiet encounter between estranged members of one family. Its role on the wider stage has been reclaimed by the main players.

Partly because of this, Herr Honecker's

arrival in Bonn has been preceded by warnings to the West in general and to West Germans in particular not to expect too much. One man, even East Germany's party leader, will be empowered to do nothing that has not been agreed in advance by his masters in Moscow and the diplomats in his Foreign Ministry. The difference it can make to East-West relations is less now than it might have been three years ago.

Certainly, Herr Honecker's talks in Bonn are unlikely to inaugurate a new era of East-West concord in Europe based on a German rapprochement. The speed with which tension builds up periodically in the divided city of Berlin shows just how far the German question still is from being resolved. Too many suspicions lie just below the surface.

Europeans, on either side of the divide, harbour fears about a united Germany. Russians nurture equally deep fears, based on their wartime experience and fostered by successive leaders since, about the nature of West German society, and the United States has its own misgivings about a potentially self-sufficient, anti-American Europe with Germany at its centre.

To expect nothing, however, from an East German leader's first foray beyond the Berlin Wall is to be too pessimistic. The West can hope that Herr Honecker and those accompanying him will gain a better appreciation of the achievements and the character of West Germany in comparison with the East. It can hope that they will come to understand better why some of their own citizens live only to escape to the West.

The West can also hope that West Germans who meet Herr Honecker and his delegation will use the opportunity to elaborate on what it is that makes West Germany, for all its failings, so flourishing an example of a Western democracy and a free market economy, and to present the Western view of human rights violations in East Germany. The more than one thousand petitions that have been delivered to the East German mission in Bonn, some citing individual human rights cases, others calling generally for freer movement between the two Germanies, should be brought to Herr Honecker's personal attention.

How these representations are treated, by Herr Honecker and by those members of his party who may assume leadership positions in future, will determine the longer term significance of this week's visit. If they are ignored, the visit will be little more than the pilgrimage of an elderly communist to the land of his birth.

## A TALE OF TWO SCHOOLS

Along among Cabinet ministers, it used to be said, the political reputation of a Home Secretary was in daily risk of destruction by totally extraneous and unexpected events. But, as the Education Secretary Mr Kenneth Baker returns to his office from holiday today, he may reflect that he is now the minister at risk from the periphery of his empire.

In considering the parents' revolt at Dewsbury, he has to do a balancing act. He has to weigh the expectations which he has raised about parental choice against the practicalities of existing schools, classrooms and numbers. He has to measure the popular appeal of his Conservative philosophy against the principle that the state must deal even-handedly with citizens regardless of their skin colour.

Mr Baker must respect the principle of parental choice that he intends to bring into legislation. But he must also respect the principle of educational order that underpins all these reforms. The disorderliness of the 26 Dewsbury families who have played politics in the playground will be difficult for him to condone, however strong his assessment of their sincerity.

It is worth noting how orderly the authorities have been. The appeals of the discontented parents were heard by the very tribunal which Mr Baker's Conservative predecessors set up in the 1980 Education Act. Some appeals were accepted; others were rejected for reasons it seems of distance.

Kirkcaldy is not an extremist left-wing authority. It has been a hung council for a number of years. With hindsight it might be said that the council (and the Church of England authorities who retain a major stake in curriculum and entry) should have ensured there was a more balanced school population. Dewsbury, this should have been possible. But for Mr Baker to intervene strongly now would not only be a rather crude rejection of his own colleagues' legislative labours but would risk seeming to be a rejection of the principle of educational order.

As Secretary of State, he can now act in two guises: as court of appeal under the 1980 Act or in pursuit of his general responsibility under

the 1944 Education Act. Or he can choose not to act, leaving matters to Kirkcaldy, having satisfied himself that the council has acted reasonably.

As an accomplished politician too, however, he will almost certainly find that the interest surrounding this case means that passivity is not an option. What Mr Baker must not do is appear to undermine the orderly processes of educational administration. He is soon going to have to rely on them himself.

This means rejecting playground protest tactics. The rules allowed Dewsbury parents an appeal to Mr Baker. But without waiting for its outcome they have been using the media to circumvent due process. So first, Mr Baker must disavow the parents' tactics. Second, he must use his good offices at entering negotiation: there are more than two schools involved and there is space for the children of the 26 families to be found in schools other than those in dispute.

But third, he must spell out in considerably more detail the relation between his new national curriculum and the problem of so-called "multi-culturalism" which is behind the events in Kirkcaldy. The key principle is clear: to secure public funds and be regarded as part of a state educational system, certain standards have to be observed. They include certain rules for the treatment of women; they include a degree of knowledge and understanding of the history and culture of Great Britain. It is perfectly feasible for a school to offer those and to serve chapatis at lunch.

Britain is, like it or not, a multi-cultural society. That means, for instance, that religious observance in schools can not be universally based on Christianity. But it does not mean that the teaching of technology or Shakespeare should be sacrificed in respect for the tenets of Islam.

It is perhaps incumbent on Kenneth Baker — given the publicity — to ask for a report from Her Majesty's Inspectors. If they report adversely, then he should press Kirkcaldy into action. To bow to playground pressures meanwhile is neither a reformer's nor a statesman's line.

### Insects and bracken

From Mr R. W. Paine  
Sir, Sir Christopher Lever (September 1) seems to be unaware of the successes with introduced insects in the South Pacific in the 1920s. Three serious insects and one plant pest have been and remain under close control in Fiji by introduced insects.

One pest, the Coconut Leaf Moth (*Levinsia*), which prevented copra production on Viti Levu, now even seems to be extinct. Rather sad, as it was an attractive little moth! But coconut palms are now fully fruitful on that island and none of the introduced species has been known to cause the slightest damage except to the pests for which they were introduced.

Not all attempts at biological control with introduced alien species have been "a roll-call of disasters".  
Yours faithfully,  
RON PAINE,  
11 The Cobbles,  
Wingate Way,  
Trumpington, Cambridge

### Reform of ILEA

From the Leader of ILEA  
Sir, Lady Porter's desire for cutting back on education in Inner London (September 1) has brought her into the realm of fantasy.

It is untrue to suggest that "in terms of exam results, out of 97 authorities, only two are worse" than ILEA. The most recent survey of such results, covering 96 authorities, was produced by Sheffield University and, like an earlier DES survey, analysed performance in the context of the social and economic conditions prevailing in each local education authority area.

ILEA's place at number 56 is "average", a result we are constantly striving to improve, but is well ahead of, for example, Bromley (96), Essex (92), Enfield (80) and Barking (79), which might be an omen of what Westminster parents can look forward to with Lady Porter's cuts.

It is equally misleading to suggest that "only 23 per cent of parents are fully satisfied with the

education their children receive". In ILEA, we are constantly seeking the views of parents on all aspects of their children's education. For that reason, our research and statistics branch have produced an annual qualitative survey of parents. In 1986, 73 per cent of parents questioned were either "satisfied" or "very satisfied" with their children's ILEA secondary school. This compared with 70 per cent in 1985.

But the real concern for Londoners must be Westminster Council's apparent haste to introduce education cuts in both their own area and throughout inner London. As 300,000 schoolchildren return to school and hundreds of thousands of Londoners begin further, higher and adult education courses in the next few weeks, they will be wary of Lady Porter's haste.

Yours faithfully,  
NEIL FLETCHER, Leader,  
Inner London Education Authority,  
The County Hall, SE1,  
September 1.

## Competition in power industry

From Lord Ezra  
Sir, Your Energy Correspondent reported (August 31) that leading City brokers forecast "a bleak future" for power station equipment manufacturers if the electricity supply industry was privatised.

I do not particularly support the view that privatisation is appropriate for a basic utility like electricity. However, I strongly believe that if it is to be privatised there must be competition. This essentially means that the grid would need to be separately owned, preferably by a public body, and provide access, on suitable terms and conditions, to all electricity generators, whether large or small.

One of the benefits of competition would be the increasing variety of ways in which electricity would be generated; and refurbishment of existing smaller stations (to which your correspondent referred) offers many attractive possibilities. This is particularly so when refurbishment involves installing combined heat and power systems, such as is being considered in Leicester, Newcastle, Sheffield and other city centres.

For too long has there been a policy of concentrating on the building of massive new power stations, with a capacity of 1,500 or 2,000 megawatts, in replacement of smaller stations which have been closed. The equipment ordering process has in consequence been uneven, with long periods of no orders, interspersed with relatively short periods of substantial ordering, as is now contemplated.

Would the equipment manufacturers not be better off with a continuing run of orders for smaller equipment for which competition could stimulate a lively demand?  
Yours faithfully,  
DEREK EZRA,  
House of Lords.

From Dr David Lowry  
Sir, In your leaders on the privatisation of the electricity supply industry (ESI) (August 17,

28) two key issues were not addressed, those of nuclear safety and nuclear insurance.

The Central Electricity Generating Board executive charged with overseeing privatisation, corporate managing director, Mr John Baker, is on record at a conference on the future of the ESI, in June, 1985, as suggesting that

fragmentation of private ownership of electricity supply would seem likely to lead to a reorientation of the nuclear regulatory process in the UK. Most observers would regard this as a retrograde step because it would diminish the responsibility of the utilities themselves and weaken their currently unambiguous accountability to achieve high standards of safety.

The CEGB is currently covered by insurance provided by the Electricity Producers Insurance Company and other mutual insurance. It is not clear what would happen under privatisation.

At the beginning of last month in the US attempts were made in Congress to raise federal nuclear accident insurance cover under the 30-year-old Price-Anderson Act 10-fold, to cover \$7,000 million. No private insurance company is prepared to take on the risk.

With permission for the go-ahead for a second pressurised water reactor at Hinkley Point C being currently sought by the CEGB, and already opposed by the TUC in its special report on nuclear energy (paragraph 511) issued in July, despite the promise of 10,000 jobs arising, I think the privatisation issue deserves continued and widespread debate because of its complexities.

Yours sincerely,  
DAVID LOWRY,  
The Open University,  
Energy and Environment  
Research Unit,  
Faculty of Technology,  
Walton Hall,  
Milton Keynes,  
Buckinghamshire,  
September 1.

## Church preservation

From the Chairman of the Council for the Care of Churches  
Sir, May I comment on recent letters in your columns regretting changes within Anglican parish churches.

The complex system of care and control of Anglican churches depends, in essence, on the judgement of the diocesan chancellor who, in the case of disposal of articles of historic or artistic interest, can ask this council for advice at a national level. He did not do so in the case of the pews at Stone referred to by Mr Williams (August 12) and he was therefore presumably satisfied that the proposed did not involve such considerations.

Mr Pickenill (August 22) writes of "so-called organ advisers" who suggest that pipe organs of historic interest should be discarded in favour of electronic instruments. Against every diocesan adviser whose concern it is to protect our historic and musical heritage. There can be no justification for parishes destroying organs of historical or musical quality, and we are not aware of any Anglican churches where this has occurred in recent years.

## Gazumping reform

From Mr M. A. W. Vale  
Sir, The letter from Mr T. M. Aldridge (August 31) indicates that sales by auction by trustees eliminate the possibility of gazumping by trustees. In the present state of the law (which is anomalous, not permissive as Mr Aldridge's examples), and of the property market, an auction sale is not necessarily a panacea for the real and practical problems of trustees.

Professional advisers may be reluctant to recommend auction for there is usually more delay, with extra printing, arrangements for and hire of a suitable venue and other extra costs to be considered.

And what are trustees to do about pre-auction offers? Will the property, allowing for extra costs already incurred, sell better by private treaty now or should the auction proceed?

The latter course allows time for further pre-auction offers and the former can give rise to gazumping if there is any delay — e.g., if a special contract has to be prepared.  
Yours faithfully,  
M. A. W. VALE,  
The Old Vicarage,  
Spoken Lane,  
Newbury, Berkshire.

## Chemical dangers

From Mrs Christine Rahner  
Sir, I recently found some old sachets of pesticides in my garden shed and wanted to get rid of them safely. To my amazement I found that it is virtually impossible in this country to dispose of "household size" amounts of garden chemicals, or batteries for that matter, in a safe way.

In other European countries batteries can be handed back to the shops who sold them. Here all one can do is dump them into the household rubbish.

The hazardous waste unit of my borough only collects large amounts of dangerous waste and doesn't bother with "insignificant" amounts.  
Yours sincerely,  
CHRISTIANE RAHNER,  
4 Parsall Road, NW6.

## There may be inner city

churches with fine Victorian organs which the congregations cannot afford to maintain. In such cases there is clearly an argument for introducing an electronic organ to accompany worship provided that the Victorian organ is retained and protected against the day when it may be possible to restore it, or find a use for it in another church.

Mr Pickenill's final paragraph is a slur on the name of Oliver Cromwell, who was himself an organist and saved the organ from Magdalen College, Oxford, by having it moved to Hampton Court for his own use. That it was preserved to stand today in Tewkesbury Abbey is largely thanks to Cromwell.

The Anglican system has recently been the subject of a lengthy and detailed review, and has been confirmed by the Government. A system which must balance the use of buildings with their preservation is bound to dissatisfy some of the people some of the time. The vital point must surely be that each decision is reached in a fair and open manner.

Yours faithfully,  
T. ERIC EVANS, Chairman,  
Council for the Care of Churches,  
83 London Wall, EC2.

## Nursing degrees

From Miss Emma Elliott  
Sir, As a student about to begin my final year of a nursing degree course, I am delighted that your correspondent, Dr Peter Swann (September 2) has brought into the open at last the plight of trainees like me. But I venture to suggest that he may have underplayed the seriousness of the situation.

Not only are we completely unpaid for our work in hospitals but our grant is actually reduced during the extra weeks which we spend at the hospital while other students are on vacation. Once we are able to return home we find it almost impossible to get a part-time job as other students have naturally snapped up those that are available.

We are, like other nurses, dedicated to helping the sick and by taking a degree hope to make that help even more skilled and knowledgeable. The penalty we have to pay for gaining additional qualifications, however — and the cost to our parents in the meantime — will inevitably prove too great for all but a handful of students, condemning the entire degree scheme to ultimate failure.

Yours sincerely,  
EMMA ELLIOTT,  
Four Gables,  
74 Ashbourn Road,  
Haverhill Heath, West Sussex.

## Book of rules

From Mr Gerald Hartup  
Sir, British Coal's Mr Kevin Hunt correctly criticises the NUM (report, August 29) for its rule book which gives very few rights to members accused of breach of rule.

An even more valuable intervention from Mr Hunt would be to tell its employees that it makes no difference to British Coal whether they are members of the NUM, UDM, or no union at all. Then the NUM's rule book wouldn't matter much.

Yours faithfully,  
GERALD HARTUP  
(Consulting Director),  
The Freedom Association,  
Avon House,  
360-366 Oxford Street, W1.

## 'Spycatcher' and BBC payments

From Mr A. M. MacDonald

Sir, During recent weeks my name has been quoted by several of your contemporaries with an interview which I gave to the BBC, designed to form a small part of a *Panorama* programme on the publication of *Spycatcher* written by Mr Peter Wright, who served under me from 1965-1970.

I do not complain of this publicity, although I could well have done without it. I am however concerned that the BBC are said to have "squandered" sums ranging up to £20,000 on the project.

I wish to make it quite clear that I did not accept any payment from the BBC. I did however ask that any payment which might be made should be donated to a registered charity wholly maintained by the few surviving officers of the Indian Police, that corps d'élite in which I learned my trade until I retired at the age of 31, just before India gained independence. I was then recruited by MI5, to whom I was already known.

I did not wish to "hitch a lift" on the golden chariot so triumphantly driven by Mr Wright, his axes greased by the fable and counter-productive policy of seeking to ban his book.

To have accepted payment from the BBC would have been, for me, to emulate the conduct of Mr Wright himself. No payment was made to the charity either. I am quite content that this be the position.

Yours truly,  
A. M. MACDONALD,  
Alpes Maritimes, France,  
August 24.

## Motorway design

From Mr W. F. Winston

Sir, On August 29 you published two letters which express important misconceptions about the country's transportation system. Dr G. L. Huxley favours full use of former and existing railways before we invest in trunk roads and motorways, on the ground that railways served us well in the past.

Today the country has a vast road infrastructure, of which trunk roads and motorways are only a part, giving door-to-door transportation and operated as a network. The population, industry and commerce are deployed round this infrastructure.

Never at any time has the railway system provided such a transportation infrastructure, and railways operate as a series of lines rather than as a network. There is, then, no railway golden age which we can revive.

Both Dr Huxley and Mr Bruce Oliver treat road traffic congestion as a problem which can be dealt with in isolation. The growth in road traffic is a manifestation of the growth in the economy. To call for the trend to be reversed, as Mr Oliver does, amounts to proposing an economic recession, which is not acceptable. Thus the growth trend cannot be reversed in general but only locally when, for instance, a by-pass road is built.

In practice it is necessary to strike as best possible a balance between the requirements of an expanding economy, that is of the public, and the interests of individuals and the environment.

Yours sincerely,  
W. F. WINSTON,  
12 Grange Meadow,  
Banstead, Surrey,  
September 1.

## Electoral rolls

From Mrs Eloise Akpan

Sir, You reported yesterday (August 26) that electoral registers are said to be flawed. My husband and I had evidence in the recent election that they certainly are, for we received seven voting cards.

Apart from the two to which we were entitled, we received two from our former constituency, two for the previous occupants of this house and one proxy card addressed to somebody who moved away from here 10 years ago.

The electoral roll seems to be just one more of our precious public assets falling into disrepair from wilful neglect.  
Yours faithfully,  
ELOISE AKPAN,  
28 Hurlstone Road,  
South Norwood, SE25,  
August 27.

## Waistful practice

From Dr J. V. Groudes-Peace

Sir, When I was a boy, it was common knowledge that a certain manufacturer of mustard had made his fortune, not from the amount of his product consumed, but from the amount left on the side of people's plates.

I feel obliged to extend this complaint. Now, various sauces are sold in jars and bottles so that they can only be emptied totally by very patient and time-consuming means.

My housekeeper protests that she doesn't like to see me robbed. Therefore she spends the "empty" bottle over a newly started oven, leaving it to drain overnight. Even so, it never empties completely. This is because the bottle is designed with a "waist" an inch or so from the bottom which ensures that the latter cannot be reached with a spoon.

Does this not display small-minded meanness on the part of the manufacturers?  
Yours faithfully,  
J. V. GROUNDES-PEACE,  
Fikins,  
Lechlade, Gloucestershire,  
August 31.

## Prospects for family courts

From the Lord Chancellor

Sir, I read with surprise the letter from Mr David Cannon about family courts on September 4. He claims that the Government has decided to abandon family courts. I would quote, in reply, to you and to him, the following extract from an article, "Will the family court win its case with costs?", on July 24 by Frances Gibb, your Legal Affairs Correspondent:

Lord Havers, the new Lord Chancellor, said two days ago that the Government was "still on station" for a decision by the end of the year. His words kindled fresh spirit in the supporters of this long awaited measure.  
Yours faithfully,  
MICHAEL HAVERS,  
House of Lords,  
September 4.

## ON THIS DAY

SEPTEMBER 7 1904

Puerto Rico was occupied by the United States at the end of the Spanish-American war of 1898. The replacement of an autocratic Spanish regime by a restricted system of popular government was considered by some to have been too big a step taken too soon.

## THE AMERICANS IN PUERTO RICO.

(From Our West Indian Correspondent.)

The methods and results of American colonial administration should be of peculiar interest to Englishmen as members of a race which has for centuries been foremost in the work of colonization in every quarter of the globe. The Americans have now been five years in Puerto Rico endeavoring to place the colony on a political and economic basis in correspondence with the ideals of American statesmanship, and their efforts and performance during that period are worthy of careful and detailed study. When the island was taken over, the native population received the Americans with demonstrations of genuine satisfaction, in the belief that a new and beneficial order of things was to be established. Possessing all the ardent qualities of the Latin temperament, poetic, imaginative, and impressionable, they indulged in the highest aspirations regarding the practical effect of the transfer of flags. They thought of the United States as a wealthy and philanthropic Power which would banish the Spaniards from the island, reorganize the system of government, and bring prosperity to every individual in the country. The upper classes extended to the conquerors not only the ordinary courtesies of life, but also social privileges which are rarely accorded to strangers. On their part the Americans were hardly less enthusiastic; they went to the island eager to undertake the work of regeneration, and determined to introduce from the outset the broadest principles of political liberty and self-government. They were cautioned, not unkindly, by experienced observers to proceed very carefully with the task of altering the habits and practices of a people alien alike in language, religion, and sentiment; but, if they paid momentary heed to the warning, their prudence disappeared before a state of social disorder which shocked their sense of the fitness of things, and they devoted themselves to the process of reform with an energy and thoroughness probably unparalleled in the history of tropical colonization. Whatever mistakes they may make in their colonial policy, one is compelled to admire them for the fearlessness and directness with which they attack problems and the completeness with which they solve them. But it is now generally acknowledged that they took too little stock of the human factor in the question and went too fast for the people they sought to Americanize. Coinciding with the introduction of governmental machinery, a series of modern laws was imposed on the country which seemed to the American authorities indispensable for the well-being of the population. Nothing could be more admirable or more perfect from a purely theoretical and scientific point of view. . . . But in many instances the new requirements were so revolutionary in character and so much in advance of public opinion that they roused objection and active hostility. An apparent evil was no sooner discerned than it was remedied; in some cases social questions were summarily decided which the British West Indian colonies have been studying for generations and cannot as yet see their way to settle. Regulations were so minute and far-reaching that they even provided against expectation in public, the use of the ox-goad, or on horseback, the display of confectionery and other articles uncovered in streets, shops, and hotels, and the sale of multi-colored poppettes during carnivals because of the danger involved to the eyes of the community. Such interference with time-honored customs was a source of irritation and annoyance to the natives. There were others . . .





## COURT AND SOCIAL

### COURT CIRCULAR

**BALMORAL CASTLE**  
September 5: The Right Hon Margaret Thatcher, MP (Prime Minister and First Lord of the Treasury) and Mr Denis Thatcher have arrived at the Castle.

The Right Hon Mrs Margaret Thatcher, MP, had an audience with The Queen this evening.

September 6: Divine Service was held in Cathie Parish Church this morning.

The sermon was preached by the Rev Colin Douglas.

The Queen was represented by the Earl of Argyll (Lord in Waiting) at the service to mark the twenty-fifth anniversary of the Independence of Trinidad and Tobago which was held in St Margaret's, Westminster, this afternoon.

**BUCKINGHAM PALACE**  
September 5: The Duchess of York, President of Action Research, this evening attended a ball hosted by Mr and Mrs Robert Sangster at The Nursery, Isle of Man, in aid of Action Research for the Crippled Child and the Save the Children Fund.

# Chains from a feudal past

Clifford Longley

If the Vatican really is on a collision course with the Roman Catholic Church in the United States, as many commentators are saying on the eve of Pope John Paul II's visit there, it is not very surprising.

One of the most difficult problems facing a large and ancient international organization like the Roman Catholic Church is the inevitable conflict between its structure and system of government, and the diverse expectations of its members of many nationalities.

In the western democracies, expectations are bound to be democratic. Their political culture is not only a conscious reference point but shapes the kind of people they are.

In a Republic like the United States especially, the political culture is based on the principle that sovereignty rests with the people as a whole, and so American Catholics are bound to have the utmost problem living in a church whose method of government is essentially still that of a feudal absolute monarchy.

The British situation is a little easier, because of the British experience of monarchy. But it is not surprising that British Catholics of a liberal disposition, when they imagine ways in which the papacy might be reformed to make it more attractive to

themselves or to Britons in general, think in terms of a constitutional papacy developing as the British constitutional monarchy has done.

The General Synod of the Church of England is a perfect example of a type of church government based upon a secular model, in this case the British parliament.

Anglicans and British Catholics, who sometimes suggest that the Roman Catholic Church would be better run if it adopted such a pattern for itself, are not sufficiently aware that they are idealizing their own local political experience as if it were a universal norm.

The Roman Catholic system is itself an echo of systems of civil government which were once general throughout Europe but have now vanished. It bears some resemblance to the French system of government under Louis XIV. And it suffers from the disadvantage, in coping with those of its members who live in western liberal democracies, that it is an ancient Regime type of government, in the secular sphere, is widely regarded not just as obsolete but as oppressive and tyrannical.

The Second Vatican Council and the subsequent revision of Canon Law in the light of it, resulted in the partial enfranchisement of one class of Catholic only, the

Bishops. But each Bishop in his own diocese is still in principle a feudal baron. Good barons consult their subjects, of course, and listen to their grievances; but they do not have to do so.

There is still a slight aura of disloyalty and disrespectability about groups of Catholics who form lobbies and pressure groups, or who engage in public criticism of their Bishops, even though these are normal and legitimate processes universally used in secular society.

Later this year an International Synod of Bishops is to meet in Rome to discuss some current tensions in the church under the ubiquitous heading of "laity".

Throughout the world, the Bishops have to attend that Synod have been preparing for it by consulting their lay folk widely, for they have recognized the extreme embarrassment, even the absurdity, of discussing "laity" in their abodes without even asking them what they think.

But they will have great difficulty in digesting what lay Catholics have said, or in responding in any way that makes sense, if they fail to recognize how big the gulf has grown between the civil secular conception of a citizen and the ecclesiastical conception of a layman.

The latter is still at the status of a feudal vassal. Not

surprisingly, most lay people fail to feel entirely comfortable with such a role. Indeed, the more they try to fit it into the more likely they are to experience a kind of schizophrenic dissociation between the two halves of themselves: one a mature adult as a citizen, the other an unwelcome child as a Christian.

The Synodical Bishops' meeting in Rome would do better to acknowledge that they are more part of the problem than part of the solution. Rather than look too hard for things to say to the laity to make them feel better, they could more usefully look to their own role, and to the theory of feudal "hierarchy" they embody.

The particular character of the Catholic laity comes from the particular character of the church's hierarchical system of government.

It has not enough room in it for those features of human personality which all western democracies regard as priceless assets to be defended to the death, and of which paradoxically the Catholic Church itself, in its intervention on the side of social justice in the sphere of secular politics, has become an outstanding defender.

Otherwise the sort of conflicts now brewing inside the Roman Catholic Church in America could become both universal and critical.

## OBITUARY

### BILL FRASER

Exact and generous professional

Bill Fraser, actor, who died on September 5, at the age of 79, had so vast a television public for his long-sustained performance of Sergeant Major Snudge ("Ave no fear, Snudge is here") to the Boats of Allie Bass, that his work in the theatre could have been undervalued.

Basically a comedian, he had, when needed, a quiet, emotional quality that he used with effect in such a part as the impoverished Telyegia in Chekhov's *Uncle Vanya*.

A big man, loosely built, with eyes expressively watchful, angry or hurt, he had a redoubtable vocal authority — "a voice that sounds as if it has been funnelled through vintage port", as it was once described. He could fit it to the sharring (never exaggerated) of the drunken Yorkshire photographer in Priestley's *When We are Married*, a man like a gently toppling bear.

It took him some time to be fully recognized, though among his colleagues he was always accepted as an exact and generous professional, entirely assured in a range of parts to which, physically, he was assigned from the first.

In middle age he became familiar at the Chichester Festival, and at Stratford he was perfectly cast in the jovial skirmishing of Sir Toby in *Twelfth Night*. But once he had made his major television success — first in *The Army Game* and later, in *Bootsie and Snudge* — it was hard to speak of him without reverting to the much-loved partnership with Allie Bass (who died only a few weeks ago) as the malingering liars.

Fraser was a Scot, born at Perth on June 5, 1908, and intended originally for a commercial career as a bank clerk. He finally persuaded his parents to let him go on stage. "They were convinced I would go to hell instead, I went to London". So poverty-stricken were his early days that he spent nights sleeping on the Embankment.

An early chore, he later recalled, was to learn English. He compiled his own Scottish English "dictionary", and he spent hours reciting "While I was on the balcony eating salmon I saw a mass of people on the grass".

He came to the stage in his early twenties and had



experience in repertory and on a Far Eastern tour. It was in 1933, only two years after going into the theatre, that he formed his own repertory company at the Connaught, Worthing, and this he ran with much success until the beginning of the war. Among his recruits there (in 1936) was Peter Cushing, who has written gratefully of Fraser's compassionate response to a newcomer.

When he left Worthing, Fraser appeared in London in two versions (at the Comedy and Apollo) of the review, *New Faces*.

He served from 1941 as a signals officer in the RAF. At Eindhoven he decided to put on a Christmas show and called for volunteers. Among those who came forward were Eric Sykes ("I can do drunk men very well") and Denis Norden.

Fraser did not reach the stage again until a revue at the Playhouse in 1946. For some time afterwards he was in supporting parts in the West End and elsewhere, and from 1956 to 1958 he directed a summer show at coastal resorts.

Still, by now *The Army Game*, which would go to *Bootsie and Snudge*, was glorifying Fraser and Bass. It would be 1963 before Fraser arrived at the Mermade as Bullinger in Brecht's *Schwartz in the Second World War*.

During the mid-1960s he had his earliest Chichester Festival seasons when he played (with Alastair Sim) in *The Clandestine Marriage*, with John Clements as the Potter in *Macbeth*, and Pischke in *The Cherry*.

### BILL BOWES

Mr Bill Bowes, who has died at the age of 79, was a stalwart of the all-conquering Yorkshire side of the 1930s. After his retirement as a player, in 1947, he became a cricket correspondent, first of the *Yorkshire Evening News* and then the *Yorkshire Evening Post*.

William Eric Bowes was born at Eland, near Leeds, on July 25, 1908. He was an unlikely figure to be an effective bowler.

Tall and bespectacled, he came to recognition through answering an advertisement sent out by the MCC in 1928. The club was establishing for the first time a groundstaff of young professionals, and Bowes became one of them.

In his first year there he did the hat trick for MCC against Cambridge University, and in 1929 he made his first appearance for his native county, on loan from MCC.

In the following year he was awarded his Yorkshire cap, and by 1931 he was taking 100 wickets in the season, a feat that he was to achieve nine times.

In 1932, against India at Lord's, he played in the first of his 15 Test matches; and in

1933, against Northamptonshire at Kettering, he returned the extraordinary match figures of 16 wickets for 35 runs in 29.3 overs.

His success was based on a high bowling arm, which gave him steep bounce, and a somewhat cross-legged action, which enabled him to swing the ball. He was a brisk pace without often being genuinely fast.

With his most famous delivery he bowled Bradman first ball in the second Test match at Melbourne in 1932-3. That was his only Test appearance on the body-line tour, though he himself had bowled body-line for Yorkshire against Surrey at the Oval in 1932, much to the dismay of P. F. Warner, who was cricket correspondent of *The Morning Post* at the time.

After the war, in which he was taken prisoner by the Italians, he had two seasons for Yorkshire before retiring. He was Alec Bedser's opening bowling partner in the first post-war Test match, against India at Lord's in June, 1946. The pair became firm friends.

As a player and, later, as a writer on the game, Bowes was a popular figure, friendly,

humorous and with a pipe-smoker's wheeze that could be heard a long way off.

*A la Cockney and Bow* tells, it was said, that the definition of a Yorkshireman was to have been born within the sound of Bill Bowes.

He loved to be asked about the theory and practice of bowling, and possessed a home-spun philosophy which made him a delightful Press box companion in Australia, where he reported the first three MCC tours after the war, as well as in England.

His autobiography, *Express Deliveries*, published in 1949 and all his own work, was a model of its kind.

All told, Bowes took 1,639 first class wickets at 16.76 apiece, 68 of them for England. As a batsman, he was an authentic number 11, and he was merely a jovial felder. His last appearance on the cricket scene was at Hockley for the Test match against Pakistan two months ago.

He was a member also of the Magic Circle, the brotherhood of conjurers — like Jack Merces, the old Glamorgan player and Northamptonshire scorer, who himself died last week, at the age of 92.

### MR RICHARD MARQUAND

Mr Richard Marquand, British film director, best known for the space adventure *Return of the Jedi*, died on September 4, following a stroke. He was 49.

*Return of the Jedi*, made in 1983, was the second sequel to the enormously popular *Star Wars* and maintained the reputation of the series for adroitly staged fantasy in brilliant use of special effects.

He followed it two years later with *Jagged Edge*, a clever and gripping courtroom thriller with a surprise ending, which starred Jeff Bridges as a

man accused of a double murder.

His latest film, *Hearts of Fire*, with Bob Dylan, the musician, playing a former rock star, is due to be released next month.

Born at Cardiff, Marquand was educated in London, France, and at King's College, Cambridge. He spent his early career in television documentary, mainly for the BBC, where his credits included *One Pair of Eyes*, *Cameron Country*, with James Cameron, and an Omnibus profile of Brendan Behan.

He also directed two films in the series *The Search for the Nile*, which won an Emmy award; and in 1979 he made *The Birth of the Beatles*, a dramatization of the formative years of the pop group.

His early cinema films included *The Legend*, an occult thriller with Katharine Ross, and *The Eye of the Needle*, with Donald Sutherland as a German spy on a remote Scottish island during the last war.

He was twice married and there were two children of each marriage.

A memorial service for Mrs Grisel Marquand will be held in Eton College Chapel at 2.45 pm on Friday, September 25.

## Marriages

Mr C.G.D. Mackintosh and Lady Fiona Hare.

The marriage took place on Saturday at the Bauff Springs Hotel, Calgary, Alberta, Canada, of Mr Christopher Mackintosh, son of Mr Charles Mackintosh, of Calgary, Alberta, and Mrs Peter Ellis, of Pittdown, East Sussex, and Lady Fiona Hare, daughter of the Earl of Listowel, of Hampshire, and Stephanie Countess of Listowel, of Toronto, Ontario. The Rev Donald E. Browne officiated.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her brother, Viscount Ennismore, was attended by Jessica Mossie and Ann Leung. Mr William Aitken was best man.

A reception was held at the Bauff Springs Hotel and the honeymoon will be spent in the West Indies.

Mr M.C.G. Mezzoni and Miss S.L. Flann.

The marriage took place on Saturday at St Mary the Virgin, Bucklebury, Berkshire, of Mr Mark Mezzoni, younger son of Mr Michael Mezzoni, of Oyster Bay, New York, and Mrs Thomas W. Butler, of Oyster Bay, New York, and Miss Sarah Flann, younger daughter of the late Mr Robert Flann and of the Hon Mrs Raymond Seymour, of the Old Vicarage, Bucklebury. The Rev A.D.R. Holmes officiated.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her stepfather, Major Raymond Seymour, was attended by Lucinda and Henrietta Laves, Emily and Nicholas Butts, Edward Beaumont, Emma Bonham, Loretta Thompson, Oliver Bethell and Philippa Mezzoni. Mr Freddie Mezzoni was best man.

A reception was held at the home of the bride and the honeymoon will be spent in France.

Mr P.A.F. Stodd and Miss G.A.G. Neville.

The marriage took place on Saturday at St John the Baptist, Tisbury, East Sussex, of Mr Philip Stodd, elder son of Sir Edward and Lady Stodd, of Dancesy, Clavering, Essex, and Miss Georgina Neville, daughter of Mr and Mrs Roger Neville, of Towngate House, Tisbury. The Rev John Stodd and the Rev Michael Insley officiated.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Zofia and Jonathan Ferguson-Lee, Mrs Emma Walters, Miss Henrietta Neville and Miss Alexandra Stodd. Mr Francis Hilton was best man.

A reception was held at the home of the bride and the honeymoon will be spent abroad.

Mr E.W. Clark and Miss K.M. Storey.

The marriage took place on Saturday at St George's, Wrotham, Kent, of Mr Richard William Clark, son of the late Sir Arthur Clark and of Lady Clark, of Plaxton, Kent, and Miss Katherine Storey, daughter of Captain F.J. Storey, RD, RNR, rd, and the late Mrs Storey, of Chandler's Ford, Hampshire. The Rev Tony Smith officiated.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Mrs Sara Moloney, Miss Sarah Louthan and Miss Kate Louthan. Mr Timothy O'Grady was best man.

A reception was held at the Bull Hotel, Wrotham, and the honeymoon will be spent on the Isle of Arran.

Mr J.A. Burki and Miss T.A. Bore.

The marriage took place on Saturday, September 5, at St Mary's Church, Midhurst, between Mr Jeffrey Burki, son of Mr and Mrs Martin Burki, New York, and Miss Trudy-Anne Bore, youngest daughter of Air Commodore and Mrs J.E. Bore, of Mill Farm, West Sussex.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Dr Joanne Bore, Miss Penny Towle, Miss Cecilia Melian and Miss Gillian Denney. Mr Peter Burki was best man.

A reception was held at the home of the bride and the honeymoon will be spent abroad.

Mr R.R. Cox and Miss J.A. James.

The marriage took place on September 5, 1987, at St Bartholomew's Church, Kirby Muxloe, of Mr Martin Richard Cox, only son of Mr and Mrs A.

Cox, to Miss Julia Anne James, only daughter of Mr and Mrs J. James.

Mr W.J.J. Crawshaw and Miss C.E.A. Bowman.

The marriage took place on Saturday, September 5, at the Parish Church of St Edmund and St Mary, Ingatstone, of Mr William Crawshaw, only son of Mr and Mrs Julian Crawshaw, of Tisbury, Wiltshire, and Miss Claire Bowman, only daughter of Mr and Mrs John Bowman, of Ingatstone House, Ingatstone, Canon E.F. Hudson officiated.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Victoria Bowman, Chloe Turcan, Zephrynn and Charles Blair, Eleanor and Ned Barrie and Camilla and Katrina Barber. Captain Jonathan Shute was best man.

A reception was held at Ingatstone House and the honeymoon will be spent abroad.

Major A.P. De Ritter and Miss M.H.S. Nicholson.

The marriage took place on Saturday, September 5, at the Church of St Michael and St George, Wellington Barracks, between Major Anthony De Ritter, of The Life Guards, only son of the late Lieutenant Colonel R.B. De Ritter and of Mrs R.B. De Ritter, of Merrow, Guildford, and Miss Henrietta Nicholson, younger daughter of the late Major George Nicholson, and of Mr George Nicholson, of Cour, Kintyre. The Rev Neville Thomas officiated.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her brother, was attended by Miss Caroline Leung, Sally and Archibald Mileham, Alexandra Talbot, Lucy Goodfellow, Flora Fitzalan Howard, Harry Mileham, Angus Gill, David Walsh and Henry Erskine-Crum. Major James Ellery was best man.

A reception was held at The Service of York's Headquarters, Chelsea, and the honeymoon is being spent abroad.

Mr A.J. de la Motte and Miss A.G. Mostyn-Owen.

The marriage took place on Saturday, September 5, 1987, at the Church of St Michael and All Angels, of Mr A.J. de la Motte, eldest son of Mr Stanley Johnson and Mrs Charlotte Johnson, and Miss Allegra Mostyn-Owen, only daughter of Mr and Mrs William Mostyn-Owen. The Rev Tony Villiers officiated.

The bride was given in marriage by her father and was attended by Miss Rebecca Jensen and Miss Julia Johnson. Mr Leo Johnson was best man.

Mr C.C.H. Rickson and Miss S. Ridley.

The marriage took place on September 5, 1987, at Ruspur Church, Sussex, of Mr Charles Rickson and Miss Susanna Ridley.

Mr R.W. Sator and Miss A. Hayes.

The marriage took place on Saturday, September 5, of Mr Robert William Sator, second son of Mr and Mrs N.C.F. Sator, of Middle Barn, Rimpington, Somerset, and Miss Alison Hayes, elder daughter of Dr and Mrs A. Hayes, of Highlands, Dorset.

Mr H.D. Thompson and Mrs C.A.P. Harrison.

The marriage took place on Saturday, September 5, at St Peter's Church, Grandborough, between Mr David Thompson, son of Mr Robert Thompson, of Presteigne, and the late Captain Robert Thompson, and Mrs Carolyn Harrison, daughter of Mr and Mrs Peter Hall, of Shenton Hall, Nantwich.

A reception was held at the bride's home, Woolcott Manor, Rugby, and the honeymoon will be spent in Siberia.

Mr D.A. Yeomans and Miss J.A. Hare.

The marriage took place on Saturday, September 5, 1987, in Worcester Cathedral, of Mr David Anthony Yeomans, son of Mr and Mrs Anthony Bernard Yeomans, and Miss Joanne Hare, daughter of Mr Frank Thomas Hare and the late Mrs Valerie Hare.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Miss Katherine Harewell and Miss Sara Crowther. Mr Gareth Kendal Pontefract Coombes was best man.

A reception was held at the daughter of the Rev Gerard and Mrs Bonham-Carter, of London, SW19.



Group Captain Leonard Cheshire 70 today

### Birthdays today

Major Sir William Wrixon-Becher, 72; Professor Malcolm Bradbury, novelist, 55; Lord Charters of Armitfield, 74; Group Captain Leonard Cheshire, VC, OM, CBE, Shire, Homes and Family Support Services, 70; Miss Joan Cross, opera singer, 87; Sir Colin Crowe, diplomat, 74; Mr J. Paul Genty, 11, philanthropist, 55; Mr Peter Gill, essay director, 48; Miss M.G. Hampshire, former principal, Cheltenham Ladies' College, 69; Miss Dianne Hayter, director, Alcohol Concern, 58; Mr H.D. Hughes, former principal, Sutton College, Oxford, 73; Mr Patrick Jenkin, (life peer), former MP, 61; Sir Douglas Lovelock, former chairman, Board of Customs and Excise, 64; Professor Sir Brian Pippard, physicist, 67; Sir Anthony Gifford, author, 67; Sir John Richmond, diplomat, 78; Mr Michael Robbins, former member, London Transport Executive, 72; Sir Neil Shields, chairman, Commission for the New Towns, 68; Air Marshal Sir John Whitley, 82.

### Forthcoming marriages

Mr J.B. Mason and Miss S.K. Thiruvengadam.

The engagement is announced between Jonathan, son of Mr and Mrs Anthony Mason, of London, SW6, and Miss S.K. Thiruvengadam, of Florida, Mauritius.

Mr J.A. Allan and Miss M.E.J. Foster.

The engagement is announced between James, twin son of the late Mr Michael Allan and Mrs John Sparks, of Stoke D'Abernon, Surrey, and Marina, younger daughter of Captain and Mrs Keith Foster, of The British High Commission, Ottawa.

Mr D.C. Austin and Miss C.L. Zach.

The engagement is announced between David, son of Mr and Mrs C.E. Austin, of Newson Abbey, Oxford, and Miss C.L. Zach, daughter of Mr and Mrs P. Zach, of Aldenham, Hertfordshire.

Mr A.L. Bennett and Miss L.J. Martin.

The engagement is announced between Anthony Bennett, son of Mr Adeline Bennett, of Colchester, Essex, and Ena Jeanette, daughter of Commander and Mrs Ronald W.E. Martin, of Guildford, Surrey.

Mr M.J. Cowper and Miss G.E. Campbell.

The engagement is announced between Jeremy, son of Mr M.R. Cowper and Mrs M.J. Cowper, and Miss G.E. Campbell, daughter of Mr and Mrs James Campbell, of Harpenden, Hertfordshire.

Mr J.M.J. Foster and Miss P.J. Ains.

The engagement is announced between Jeremy, son of Mr and Mrs M.D.E. Foster, of Bures, Suffolk, and Polly, elder daughter of Mr H.D. Ains, of Newport, Gwent, and Mrs S.M. Ains, of Gwent, Gwent.

Mr W. George and Miss R. David.

The engagement is announced between William, son of Mr and Mrs John George, of Atlanta, and Rhea, daughter of Mr and Mrs Andrew David, of London.

Mr D.A. Yeomans and Miss J.A. Hare.

The engagement is announced between Sean David, elder son of Mr and Mrs D. Teggart, of London, and Astrid, elder daughter of the late Mr G. Leiner and of Mrs Leiner, of Neuss, West Germany.

Lieutenant G.G. Trehwella, RN, and Miss S.G.L. Bonham-Carter.

The engagement is announced between Graham Gilbey, younger son of Mr and Mrs K.D. Trehwella, of Sarah Sibella Louise, City, and the daughter of the Rev Gerard and Mrs Bonham-Carter, of London, SW19.

## School news

Cheltenham College.

Oration Quarter at Cheltenham College begins today. D.D. Michael is head of school and L.P. Isel is captain of football. The third Sir Robert Birley Memorial Lecture will be delivered by Mr Kenneth Rose on October 3. The founder's day dinner will be held on Wednesday, December 9. Even is from October 24 until November 1 and the quarter ends on December 9.

Cheltenham College.

Term begins today at Cheltenham College and ends on Friday, December 11. The Remembrance Sunday service will be held at 11.30 on October 19, and Old Cheltonian day on September 26.

The Sir Douglas Lovelock Scholarship will be opened by Lord Chilver. The rackets court will be open for play this term and the official opening will be in Lent term. The 16th scholarship winners' dinner will be held on November 16 and 17. There will be a carol service open to everyone on Christmas Eve at 5 pm.

Forest School.

Michaelmas Term commences today at Forest School. The first of the Michaelmas Term will be held at the school on October 23. Term will end on December 11 with the 121st annual Shakespeare play, *Titus Andronicus*. A reunion for Old Foresters who left between 1950 and 1959 will be held on September 20. Any Old Forester who has not received details of this event should contact the Warden's secretary.

Giggleswick School.

Michaelmas Term begins today at Giggleswick School. The first of the Michaelmas Term will be held at the school on October 23. Term will end on December 11 with the 121st annual Shakespeare play, *Titus Andronicus*. A reunion for Old Foresters who left between 1950 and 1959 will be held on September 20. Any Old Forester who has not received details of this event should contact the Warden's secretary.

Head's School.

Autumn Term at Head's School begins today. The head boy is John Miller, the head girl is Claire Taylor. Mr V.J. Harvey becomes Housemaster of Warrilow. Mr J. Byrne joins the staff as head of English. Mr J. Higgins is head of mathematics. Dr J. Selmes as head of geography and Mr D. Smith as head of drama. The Barrack, the new dining hall, will be opened by Lord Forte on October 26. The Old Cheltonian dinner will be held in the Barrack on Saturday, October 24.

Head's School.

Autumn Term at Head's School begins today. The head boy is John Miller, the head girl is Claire Taylor. Mr V.J. Harvey becomes Housemaster of Warrilow. Mr J. Byrne joins the staff as head of English. Mr J. Higgins is head of mathematics. Dr J. Selmes as head of geography and Mr D. Smith as head of drama. The Barrack, the new dining hall, will be opened by Lord Forte on October 26. The Old Cheltonian dinner will be held in the Barrack on Saturday, October 24.

Head's School.

Autumn Term at Head's School begins today. The head boy is John Miller, the head girl is Claire Taylor. Mr V.J. Harvey becomes Housemaster of Warrilow. Mr J. Byrne joins the staff as head of English. Mr J. Higgins is head of mathematics. Dr J. Selmes as head of geography and Mr D. Smith as head of drama. The Barrack, the new dining hall, will be opened by Lord Forte on October 26. The Old Cheltonian dinner will be held in the Barrack on Saturday, October 24.

Head's School.

Autumn Term at Head's School begins today. The head boy is John Miller, the head girl is Claire Taylor. Mr V.J. Harvey becomes Housemaster of Warrilow. Mr J. Byrne joins the staff as head of English. Mr J. Higgins is head of mathematics. Dr J. Selmes as head of geography and Mr D. Smith as head of drama. The Barrack, the new dining hall, will be opened by Lord Forte on October 26. The Old Cheltonian dinner will be held in the Barrack on Saturday, October 24.

Head's School.

Autumn Term at Head's School begins today. The head boy is John Miller, the head girl is Claire Taylor. Mr V.J. Harvey becomes Housemaster of Warrilow. Mr J. Byrne joins the staff as head of English. Mr J. Higgins is head of mathematics. Dr J. Selmes as head of geography and Mr D. Smith as head of drama. The Barrack, the new dining hall, will be opened by Lord Forte on October 26. The Old Cheltonian dinner will be held in the Barrack on Saturday, October 24.

Head's School.

Autumn Term at Head's School begins today. The head boy is John Miller, the head girl is Claire Taylor. Mr V.J. Harvey becomes Housemaster of Warrilow. Mr J. Byrne joins the staff as head of English







## THE ARTS

## Stylistic squeeze

"Sambos" were in and out on BBC 1 yesterday. In *The Happy Valley*, Ross Devens's savage yet most delicately realized film about the Erroll murder in wartime Kenya, the sadistic monster John Carberry addressed a servant with typical brutishness: "As for you, Sambo..." In the first episode of his version of *Vanity Fair*, however, Alexander Baron gave us the Sedleys' black servant without his name of "Sambo" (and made the also unfortunately named Miss Swartz of St Kitts anonymous).

No doubt the marked attention of style is necessary to keep the attention of

## TELEVISION

any television audience, let alone a young one, for 16 weeks (*Thackeray* gave his original readers 20 episodes). Also, more will now read the book. But there is a humbling sorrow about the public lessening of the great, be it *Thackeray* or *Daley Thompson*. Other economies apart, much wit was gone with just the absence of the ironizing narrator as "manager of the performance". Perhaps the plot laid soapy bare will pull through, supported by the quality in depth of British actors, props and costumes (not to say the *Radio Times* exegesis of the author's "yuppies"), leaving us untroubled by the question whether it was in fact as a novelist that Thackeray was great.

The brilliance of *The Happy Valley*, however, was in its limitation of vision, so skilfully portraying (to the confusion no doubt of some) the pubescently innocent incomplete understanding of the white mistress, by Jessica Carberry, who yet was exclusively in the know about the truth of the case and the victim of the cruellest perversion by her father. Wisely, Jessica's use of Swahili was confirmed (with subtleties), thus confirming her separateness and ensuring that the film — the odd posed, if beautiful, zoological shot apart — was in Africa more than *Out of Africa*.

Andrew Hislop

## A lifelong reckless fight

Edith Sitwell, even now rated more as an eccentric than a poet, was born 100 years ago today: Geoffrey Elborn suggests the time has come for appreciative reassessment



Edith Sitwell: *The Times* was not afraid to admit frankly it had "failed to spot a winner"

When Edith Sitwell and her brothers presented *Facade* in 1923, *The Times* declared they were "apostles of epigram" and, offering an apology in 1962, frankly noted that it had "failed to spot a winner". In conclusion this paper stated that "on very rare occasions, and when the stature of a great artist is at stake, *The Times* is not afraid to eat its words". But even the apology was reserved, with "artist" chosen to avoid the accolade of "great poet".

In this year of her centenary, Edith Sitwell is celebrated partly as an eccentric, with an almost secondary acknowledgement that she was also a poet. The best of her work should have by now settled in the annals of literature, but has not, because her fame as a remarkably individual personality persistently blocks the view to her poetry and because the least interesting areas of it have been over-exposed. If Liszt the virtuoso pianist stands in the way of Liszt the innovative composer as regards recognition, and he died in the year before Edith Sitwell's birth, how hard it is to hope that her eccentricity ought to be regarded as irrelevant in any consideration of her poetic output.

Always deeply insecure, Edith Sitwell was over-defensive of her reputation and consequently the worst advocate of her own work. Appreciation of it was hampered by publicity from the rather foolish feuds she fought with critics such as F.R. Leavis. The battles were amusing and should not have mattered, except that, in the case of Leavis, she faced an extremely influential opponent. His pronouncement about Edith Sitwell "belonging to the history of publicity rather than of literature" is unjust and ill-considered, but damnably memorable.

Of course Sitwell has always had her admirers, and influential critical notice from such stalwarts as C.M. Bowra and Cyril Connolly came during her lifetime. They were personal friends, unable to temper their views without a

degree of sycophancy, and their extravagant praise was ultimately damaging. Connolly's review of the *Collected Poems* in 1957 concluded that, in comparison with the poems of Yeats, Eliot and Auden, "it will be found that hers have

the purest poetical content of them all. The honey may sometimes fail, the comb never." Doubtless well meant, but the comparisons are awkward and seem faintly patronizing. Connolly privately believed

that Edith Sitwell's finest poetry belonged to the period of the 1920s, and rightly cited her poem *The Sleeping Beauty* (1924) as outstanding. But, afraid of causing offence, he was obliged to agree publicly with the poet's view that her

work written during the Second World War was the most enduring. With this belief in mind, Edith Sitwell omitted from her *Collected Poems* early work which 60 years later has a direct and delicate appeal, lacking in the rich and overwrought lines she included in bulk for posterity. Certain late poems do deserve to survive, but Sitwell is neglected because the focus of attention has been misguidedly directed on her least interesting poetry, the quality of which cannot support the claims made for it.

It was perhaps not a coincidence that, as an old woman, Edith Sitwell largely rejected her early work while simultaneously feeling compelled to create a legend around the suffering of her childhood and to disown her parents.

As the first and unloved child of a broken aristocratic marriage, she was left to explore the dark world created by relations who seemed remote, and, through being constantly shifted from one lonely country house to the next, she filled her imagination with impressions of these atmospheric houses, benevolent servants, and gardens to dispel her acute loneliness.

As an adult, she poetically transmuted these recollections through her strange vision to re-create an evocative and hauntingly memorable fairy-tale world. This exploration of a lost Eden first found expression in *Facade* but was more intensely developed from the same poetic mould in *Bucolic Comedies*, *The Sleeping Beauty* and *Troy Park*, all published between 1922 and 1925.

These represent the best of Edith Sitwell's poetry, written with a highly individual use of language still unsurpassed for its peculiar, inimitable artifice.

Far from being trivial, these early poems by one "little outside life" should now find a greater acceptance in an era more concerned with Sitwell's concepts than her own age, earning her the deserved and secure reputation for which she herself so earnestly but recklessly fought.

## Relations of wonderment

As we have been told *ad nauseam*, the family has a lot to answer for. I have always thought this accusation a little like the complaint that breathing has a lot to answer for — such as infectious illnesses, the smoking habit or the maintenance in malevolent health of all the people we can do without. Really it is up to the complainer in both cases to suggest a workable and a better alternative. This is my guess, it did not seem to matter in the action. The story was a gripping one — both men while in Belfast had fallen foul of a brutal and vengeful Provo, now out to get them — but first you had to grasp it and this was not always easy. A throw-away style of writing and performance — admirable in other ways — plus patches of sheer inaudibility made this in quite the wrong sense a hard act to follow.

## RADIO

Values (Radio 4, Tuesdays, repeating Wednesdays).

Formerly a doctor, now a writer and broadcaster, Michael O'Donnell practices the fly-on-the-wall technique with four different families, though the core of each programme is the bits of candid interview with individual members amplified by O'Donnell's own commentary. The Yorkshire Graysmores were the first, headed by their formidable but endearing granny, 84-year-old Laura. She confessed early on that "he was a very boring man, my husband" — a discovery she had made within two weeks of her wedding, but she held on until her two sons, Peter and Barry, were grown up before she parted company.

Things did not go exactly smoothly for the boys. Peter suddenly knew his marriage was tottering when one of his kids offered to push him off a quayside (the tide was out) and his wife made no move to stop it. Then he fell in love with his new sister-in-law, provoking in Barry serious thoughts of murder. Both personalities came adrift, both men remarried and were eventually reconciled, while Laura remained staunch throughout, sharing house for seven years with Barry, taking in his children every weekend. One of her daughters-in-law claimed she had only married to get such a wonderful mother-in-law. There were hoots and cries of "Creep!" from the assembled family.

Rough and tumble in an acute form was the background of *A Memory Longer Than Death* (Radio 4, Saturday, repeating this afternoon). There was a difference to John Naismith's *Saturday Night Theatre* thriller in that former paras Bill Cassidy and his friend Leroy were both black — although, if accent and the occasional explicit reference in the dialogue had not told me that, I might not have guessed. It did not seem to matter in the action. The story was a gripping one — both men while in Belfast had fallen foul of a brutal and vengeful Provo, now out to get them — but first you had to grasp it and this was not always easy. A throw-away style of writing and performance — admirable in other ways — plus patches of sheer inaudibility made this in quite the wrong sense a hard act to follow.

It is certainly as well to realize that something very like *glasnost* has been played out in Russia before. As *The Two Thaws* (Radio 3, last night) reminded us, after Khrushchev's revelations of the 1950s there followed a period of liberalization no less marked than what is happening today. Then the ebullient Nikita fell from grace and under Brezhnev the shutters came down again. Julian Crafly drew the many parallels between then and now, but the differences he showed us are many and important too. Khrushchev took the lid off the pot of liberalization as it were by accident; Gorbachev has done it knowingly, as a matter of policy, even of necessity.

But, as we were warned, that is no guarantee of continuation. Because openness is now the party line, everyone is for it and this conceals the very real strength of the opposition. And then the ethnic born of years of repression and indoctrination has enormous staying-power. The censor's influence may wane, but everyone's internal censor does the job instead. Of course, the Soviet Union has no monopoly on that.

David Wade

## Set delights

## THEATRE

## The Innocent Mistress

Playhouse, Derby

Faced with a resurrected play by a forgotten woman dramatist, her works unperformed since the reign of Queen Anne and her name omitted from common books of reference, the first thought is: does this Mrs Mary Pix truly exist? Has she not rather been invented by Annie Castledine, the new artistic director of the Playhouse, to start her first season with a fine feminist swing?

Some deeper research reveals that we are not after all the victims of an elaborate prank. The "fat female

have been removed to accommodate an exquisite water-garden, complete with water-lilies, fish and gazebos, where the cast stroll, sing, play the cello and meet on the curving bridge. Bill Pinner's astonishing set gives pleasure throughout the evening and is a solace during the longwinded.

These are principally the serious declarations of love between an earnest couple, which Mrs Pix has no idea how to write. Emotions are not beyond her: there is genuine feeling in the pain expressed by the mismatched couples and in the rakes' discovery of love. Of course, declarations of modesty belong to an archaic convention but, even allowing for this, Annie Castledine's direction does not animate these dull scenes.

Elsewhere, the strategems and chases are given happier treatment and the author contrives an original, not to say scandalous, denouement when she tosses a bigamous husband into the plot. The female parts are the more interesting, though of a type: Charlotte Barker plays a hussy frantic to marry a "well made" man; Liz Rothschild and Marlene Sidaway are matrons willingly misled; Shelley King plays a Milamant in the making, though Mrs Pix's wit is still a long way off. As the sparkling Spendall, Stifyn Parri gleefully adds erotic gloss to a harmless ballad.

This is a more decorative production than the play's worth merits — though without the elegance, lights in paper boats and harpsichord continuo the play could not have been steered into performance at all.

Jeremy Kingston

## ANNOY SOMEONE TODAY.

(BE THE FIRST TO CRACK THE DINGBAT)

## DINGBATS®

Find the well known phrase or saying currently disguised in the Dingbat. Check your answer today on 0898-654-322 and look out for the board game.

With 250 new clues you can win all other times.

IT'LL DRIVE EVERYONE.

## SOUTH BANK FESTIVAL

## Enactments

Elizabeth Hall

either through left-wing sympathies or Jewishness (or both), to flee the Nazi threat in the 1930s. The banishment exposed Wolpe to intellectual freedom, but he did not swallow unquestioningly. In the formidable engravements of *Enactments* tradition is as important as newness, as the titles of the five movements suggest, though Wolpe also harnesses 12-note techniques and uses some fearfully complex textures, comparable to those found in Boulez's Second Piano Sonata. But here tradition and radicalism each negate, as it were, the

negative aspects of the other.

Sometimes the intense discipline of Wolpe's thinking manifests itself in music that sounds a little prosaic, as at the beginning of the tremendously climatic "Fugal Motions". Yet a freely creative spirit lurks not far under the surface, and often blatantly emerges, for instance in the lovely, almost impressionistic sounds of the short fourth movement, "Inception", at moments in "Chant", the first movement, and more so in "In a state of flight", the second.

Andrew Ball, Clive Williamson and Keith Williams, the three pianists, played heroically, doggedly dealing with what often sounded impossible, while the three harassed looking page-turners also deserved credits they did not get.

Stephen Pettitt

## Music Projects

Elizabeth Hall

In Varèse's seminal *Ionization* (1931) for 13 percussionists the score reasonably enough specifies high, middle or low varieties for those instruments ruled by size rather than scales. Harrison Birtwistle thought it might be interesting if Richard Bensusan and Music Projects/London played the piece twice, once properly and once with Varèse's instructions reversed, the lower siren sounding when the higher one is supposed to, and so on.

We thus heard a different piece of music, glimpsing the work as through a glass darkly, since the general tessitura was lower, the articulation marginally less brutally defined. What was the point?

Though I disagree with Birtwistle's assertion that the only way to bring alive a work as distant as Machaut's *Hoquetus David* is to give



Simon Holt: drew short straw

something of the present century to it, in the course of his series so far we have heard some fascinating fantasies upon the theme.

Simon Holt chose to transcribe it fairly straightforwardly, though, having drawn the short straw and been limited to percussion instruments, he more than anybody ought perhaps to have taken his brief with a pinch of salt. As it was, his use

of tubular bells as predominant instrument (alongside crotales and vibraphones) backfired, their sheer resonance compromising the crispness of Machaut's rhythmically complex, voice exchanges.

Philip Grange's *Preludes and Mase Dance* for oboe, clarinet, piano and three percussionists had a dance section of engaging vigour and fluency, even though the preludes rather convolutedly presented and married contrasting types of material for the two (disgracefully uncredited) woodwind soloists.

The most powerful piece of the evening was Nono's *Con Luigi Dallapiccola* (1979), a memorial for one man given here in memory of another, Morton Feldman. Its beautifully crafted, predominantly metallic sounds hung sorrowfully, if aromatically, in the air in a performance of marvelously sustained intensity.

S.P.

## Youthful awareness

## PROMENADE CONCERTS

## BBCSO/Atherton

Albert Hall/Radio 3

At the centre of David Atherton's programme with the BBC Symphony Orchestra, Celia Carr was a soloist much in advance of his years for the mental perspective and emotional depth of Elgar's Cello Concerto. Here was no middle-aged music from an older generation but a young man's awareness of beauty and compassion, and the need to express that no less forcefully than the composer felt it when he wrote it.

Technique was at the service of imagination in conveying the way Elgar let his musical ideas make their own mould instead of making them conform to one. The absolute



Atherton: buoyant rhythms

williness of the audience as the slow movement gently sought its resolution was tribute to a distinguished performance, and, if there was perhaps still more to illuminate in the concerto's finale, the music's sense of purpose was fulfilled.

The orchestral playing here was of a comparable quality after the physical energy and often densely percussive textures of a Swedish ballet suite, Blomdahl's *Sisyphos*. Another such work from the English repertoire prefaced the second part of the concert in the form of Holst's short ballet that begins his comic opera *The Perfect Fool* — music of such genial clarity as always to prompt regret that there is not more of it for practicable dance purposes.

The rhythmic buoyancy the conductor generated here also infected much of the opening movement of the Fifth Symphony by Sibelius, to the music's considerable advantage. It reached to the warmth that is readily kindled beneath the apparently granite surface. After the diverting study in making a little go a long way that comprises the central movement, the suspenseful tension of the finale was grandly sustained between the brass and strings, ending in playing of controlled fervour.

Noël Goodwin

## LSO/Thomas

Albert Hall/Radio 3

could not demonstrate how Tchaikovsky used key-relations to tie the broader musical structure together, as the reality of the court scenes twice dissolves into lakeside illusion. But we did hear the act in its original sequence, particularly with the *Pas de six* and the extra Russian Dance.

A different kind of ballroom dancing was recalled at the start of the programme with six precursors of the waltz in Mozart's German Dances, K509. This group was written for a social occasion among the Prague nobility, Mozart's hosts thinking it fun to invite

him early and make him earn his supper by writing them on the spot. The wonder is not that they are slight, but that they could sound so polished as here.

Stravinsky's *Symphony in Three Movements* could rely on its amazing synthesis of disparate elements, and contrasted effectively with the music of salon and theatre. The work brings into focus some kind of balance between the Apollonian and Dionysian elements of his personality. This performance was in need of crisper instrumental attack to generate the rhythmic impetus, but the steady tempo and range of instrumental colour made it compelling.

N.G.

## Capturing the essential flavours

## DANCE

## Scottish Ballet

Town Hall, Falkirk

Every year, to reach communities without full-sized theatres, Scottish Ballet divides into two groups to tour the Highlands and Lowlands. On Saturday night one troupe was performing at Fort William while I watched the other in the auditorium of Falkirk Town Hall.

Their programme was well chosen to show different aspects of classical ballet. It opened with *Les Sylphides*, the most famous 20th-century example of romantic ballet. The woman's mazurka was omitted, presumably because the small stages cannot do it justice, and there were only eight attendant sylphs, but for all that they caught more of the ballet's essential spirit than some full-scale productions.

It was dark in front of a plain blue

backcloth, but how little the décor was missed is demonstrated by the fact that we were into the finale before I became aware of its absence. And nobody could complain at having the Chopin music played for once as written, by a solo pianist.

The other two ballets were given to recorded music. *Vesperi* is one of the best modern examples of a classical bravura ballet, with imaginative choreography by André Prokoviev to Verdi's music, treacily introducing

some touches of humour among its virtuoso dances. Norman McDowell's decor, evoking a 19th-century opera-house, drew applause and the company lived up to its sparkling glamour.

Between these two pure dance ballets came Peter Darrell's *The Prisoners*, which at its creation 30 years ago was the making of the newly-formed Western Theatre Ballet which grew into the present Scottish Ballet. Because most of his work has been done outside London, Darrell has never had the recognition he deserves as the most versatile and consistent of British dramatic choreographers since Cranko.

This revival shows him at his best, combining dramatic clarity with psychological subtlety in its story of

how an escaped convict puts himself into a different kind of imprisonment through murderous sexual desire. Elaine McDonald as the lecherous and dominant anti-heroine leads a strong case.

Each work, of its kind, stands comparison with the best that any other British company could offer. The programme shows the rightness of Scottish Ballet's policies over the years. The company still awaits the choice of a new artistic director, but it now has a new chairman (Peregrine Moncreiffe), and I am assured by the Director of the Scottish Arts Council, the full backing of that organization. It deserves no less.

John Percival

## 'BRILLIANT'

SPECTACULAR HIGHLY RECOMMENDED

## THE GREAT WHITE HOPE

RSC AT THE MERMAID 01-236 5568/638 8891

Only with



## MONDAY PAGE

## Good, bad, Bette

Undaunted by old age, Bette Davis has just finished her hundredth film — and a book containing an open letter to the daughter who attacked her in print. Graham Fuller met her in New York

**A**t 79, Bette Davis has a gaunt, angular elegance. She dresses in actressy jet-black, chinks her pearls, rings and bracelets with every gesture, and chain-smokes. Her smile is brief and her handshake tight. The no-nonsense manner, the *grande dame* poise, the pulsing, imperious eyes and the sonorous Yankee accent — capable of throaty, cauterizing contempt when she dislikes a question — are not diminished by age.

Nor, apparently, is her energy. "I'm working very hard at finding a good script somewhere," she says. "There aren't many around these days, but I've seen two or three plays here in New York that might work out. So we'll find one some day."

En route to London to promote her new autobiography, *This 'n That*, she had flown in from the West Coast before attending the Deauville Film Festival's tribute to Hollywood's centenary. She celebrates a centenary of her own in October, with the release in the United States of Lindsay Anderson's *The Whales of August* — her hundredth film, in which she co-stars with nonagenarian Lillian Gish, and probably her best since *Whatever Happened to Baby Jane?* in 1962.

At Deauville, she will be presented with the highest French civilian award, the *Légion d'Honneur*. For Davis, it is fresh icing on an

### 'I will never recover from BD's book as I have from the stroke'

extraordinary screen career encompassing many controversial struggles to win better roles for herself. In the late 1930s and early 1940s, these roles identified her as one of the American cinema's most potent icons, straddling vulnerable or capricious girls, emancipated, pre-feminist professionals and bitch goddesses, whose unhappiness or malice was invariably the result of romantic disappointment.

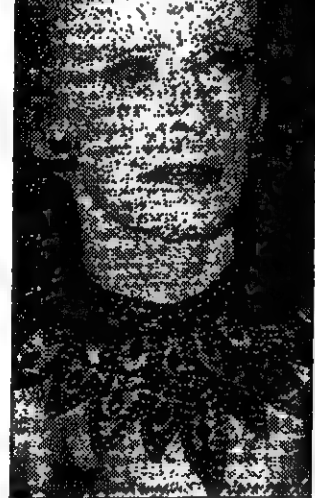
The backdrop to that career has been a tough, traumatic, private life — her second marriage ended in widow-



hood, the other three in divorce — essentially as a single parent to her daughter, BD (now Barbara Davis Hyman), and adopted children, Michael and Margot. Lately, she has fought cancer and the stroke that followed her mastectomy in June 1983. Now fully recovered, she makes no special claims for personal resilience, and credits her survival to the encouragement given by her former secretary, Kathryn Sernak.

"I don't think I had a lot of inner strength, and I wouldn't say that inner strength gets you well," she says. "You have to work enormously hard to get your body back, and you need someone to encourage you. I was up and down — sometimes discouraged, sometimes hopeful. My terror, of course, was that I'd never work again. But Kathryn sat there in the hospital with me and she's the reason I'm alive today."

The saddest of the book's chapters is her open letter to BD. This is a riposte to her daughter's 1985 book, *My Mother's Keeper*, a confessional which — no matter what truths it



No nonsense: Bette Davis as she is now and (top) in *The Anniversary*, 1967

reveals — seemed like a sanctimonious, cruelly misguided attack. Davis writes: "I will never recover as completely from BD's book as I have from the stroke," but is otherwise loath to discuss it at length. "My book is nothing to do with her book," is all she'll say. "Mine was finished long before hers ever came out."

On being a mother-in-law — a role she's played since 1964 when the then 16-year-old BD married English film executive Jeremy Hyman — she is more loquacious. "Leave the children alone, make short visits," is her advice to prospective in-laws. "If it's a daughter that's marrying, you don't gain a son, you lose a daughter."

"I think mothers cry at weddings because they believe there will seldom be a day as good as this again. Mothers know from their own marriages what their children have ahead of them."

English husbands are totally different to American husbands, she says. "In England, a woman's role is just to be a woman, much more so

than in this country. I always felt Englishmen were pretty macho with their wives and that Englishwomen have learned to accept it. Part of it I agree with — I think American men aren't demanding enough."

Asked to comment on the faults of American husbands, she says, "Come to my house and we'll sit in front of the fire for three days and discuss it". Her own marriages she prefers to consign to the past, but — because she is ultimately a modest woman, whose grand manner can be deceptive — she doesn't falsely elevate her single status.

"I don't think it's anything to be extraordinarily happy about. It would have been fine if a marriage had worked out. I envied people who could construct a good, long marriage. I really did. But there's no question about it, fame was in my way. A woman's fame doesn't make it easy for a man."

Does she think of herself as a feminist? "I certainly do. I've been a feminist from the day I was born, if you mean by that that I'm a woman. Or do you mean by 'feminist' going out and stamping up and down with flags? The biggest rights that need improving for women are equal pay for equal work. That I violently believe in."

She now believes in financial independence in marriage, too. "I never had a marital contract — I didn't believe in them back then — but I wish I had. I did present one man who wanted to marry me with the fact that there would have to be a marital contract, and he walked. He just left, so the indication was that he wanted to marry me for my money."

In *The Whales of August*, Bette Davis plays Libby, the blind, cantankerous sister of Lillian Gish's gently optimistic Sarah; the two elderly widows live on the Maine island where they have spent 60 summers. Tired of living, Libby spitefully resists Sarah's wish to install a picture window overlooking the ocean, and tries to lure her to her death. It is a subtle, insidious performance with a redeeming grace at the end.

"I suppose I'm still learning as an actress," Davis ponders. "I've been considered by other people to be a

### 'I envied people who could construct a good, long marriage'

very fine actress, and for that I'm grateful. But I've never been wildly fond of seeing myself. I'm my own worst critic. I certainly don't roam around all day thinking how wonderful I am."

Among modern actresses, she admires Sissy Spacek and Debra Winger. "There aren't scripts today like I had, so the actresses today aren't being given half the chance the actresses back then had. We played millions of parts, so we had a chance to learn. I was very, very fortunate."

(The Times Newspapers Ltd 1987)

## Fashion at your fingertips

High Street chains and designer shops may have changed, but the real revolution has been taking place in the wings

**T**ucked away in an elegant drawing room in Holland Park, west London, a store of 190,000 or more outfits has been amassed in every permutation of colour, fabric and size available. One of them will fit you to the millimetre.

There are, however, no dress rails crowded round the sofa. Instead, the fashion consultancy opened by Florence Viscountess Hardinge has just switched on its computer technology. At the touch of a button you can organize your wardrobe from a choice of clothes in your size, available now in designer shops and showrooms.

Fill in a simple questionnaire, and Florence Hardinge's database will happily print out 20 little black dresses for you to dither over. Or it will find in a few seconds the only one in London with the off-the-shoulder satin swathe you fancy that is under £200.

The printout is backed up by videos, photographs and fabric swatches of complete designer collections; make your choice and a consultant arranges for the chosen outfit to be put on one side for you. Some shops and designers will deliver clothes ordered.

The smartest thing about Lady Hardinge's electronic brainchild, however, is its human element. Every customer gets up to six personal consultations a year. It is on her good taste that the success of her technology depends.

Florence Hardinge understands better than most the difficulties facing any woman whose lifestyle requires her to look stylish and yet allows her no time to choose clothes. An early career in banking and a fast-paced social life put impossible pressures on her own wardrobe.

One of the Oppenheims, the German banking family, Florence was brought up in Paris. Her husband, Lord Hardinge, head of Orion Royal Bank, died in 1984, only two years after they married, leaving her with a daughter, Georgia.

While she fitted her career in with his there was never enough time to shop. "Nick's secretary would send me a slip of paper each week listing our engagements. It would have helped if she had noted



Lady Hardinge: "An average person who's been through a lot"

alongside each date what I should wear."

It was late last year that Florence was struck by the idea of matching new technology to fashion. With the encouragement of friends, with the co-operation of international designers (she did the rounds of Milan and Paris as well as London) and using her financial expertise, Lady Hardinge installed specially programmed computers and a young team of professionals in her own house to launch her consultancy.

For an annual fee of £125 FHFC members have constant access to information by telephone. A newsletter and invitations to fashion shows are planned. A few designer accessories (like cashmere scarves bound in suede) have been rounded up. A portable computer link-up is used for consultations at a member's own office or home.

"It would be difficult to give other people advice if you were beautiful and appeared to have no problems," Lady Hardinge says. "But I know I am an average person who's been through a lot. I

have put on 20 kilos and lost them. My hips are a bit wide and I have learnt to disguise that problem."

She is not alone, however, in applying computers to fashion. They are also the basis for London Clothesline, a fashion service targeted at bargain-hunters which was set up by Libby Crew at the end of last year. With a background in fashion-buying (for the John Lewis Partnership), a couple of Amstrad computers, and a team of scouts, Libby Crew scours boutiques and fashion warehouses in and around London for cut-price fashion. "Sales are on all year round, somewhere," she says.

For £35 a year, Clothesline subscribers, having completed a questionnaire, receive regular print-outs listing where the reduced lines are.

Liz Smith

London Clothesline (01-291 4378/4093/3049) has just opened an office at 19 South Molton Street, W1Y 1AQ (01-493 6227). For further information about the Florence Hardinge Fashion Consultancy, call 01-602 8623.

## TOMORROW



By dressing the top film stars Marit Allen (above) is influencing fashion in the high street



### Three years ago Kevin Howe couldn't even sit in a wheelchair.

Kevin lacks proper control over his movements and could never manage an ordinary wheelchair. Now with great courage, he has learned to sit forward and steady his right hand, trusting himself to our dedicated team of nurses, doctors, therapists and engineers, who designed for him a powered chair, giving him the independence to drive himself about.

We have 330 patients like Kevin. Please help such courage and dedication. We are a registered charity (No. 205907) and rely on donations, legacies and covenants.

Our Director of Appeals is Captain A.D. Hutton, OBE, RN (Ret'd.), The Royal Hospital and Home for Incurables, Dept TTH, West Hill, Putney, London SW15 3SW.

**The Royal Hospital and Home for Incurables**

PATRONS HM THE QUEEN AND HM THE QUEEN MOTHER

## TALKBACK

### More than a wave

From Pamela Reid, *Purvers Lane, Peaslake, Guildford*

In her patronizing article on Susan Forbes (Wednesday Page, August 12) Catherine Bennett writes "... her freckled, unmade-up face recalling an era when women in the RAF did little but push things around on maps, and wave at departing bombers". She could have researched a bit further than old films.

War-time WAAFs, wearing far more make-up than fashionable now (as if it mattered!) took over a huge range of skilled, responsible, and very hard work. I only "pushed things around on maps" but my sister took some time off from "waving to bombers" as she was their Intelligence Officer.

However, her description of the all-party 300 Group for women in politics ("They seem to think politics is all about procedure and public speaking") undercuts the national movement completely. The 300 Group does have a good number of "Training For Politics and Public Life" days each

year, in London and the regions, but it is also a strong lobby, bringing to the attention of party leaders, the Press and the media, the value of bringing women into important posts in political and public life.

It will, for instance, be holding its annual Press and Media Awards ceremony in

London in mid-November, where articles and documentaries concerning women and politics are judged for their accuracy and informative character. This process alone endeavours to set the national tone for women in politics.

From Michael Stuart Green, *Lecturer in Interior Design, Edinburgh College of Art, Heriot-Watt University*

Josephine Fairley's article "Designing Women" (August 19) misrepresents both interior design and interior design education. What she describes are not interior design courses at all — at least, not in a sense acceptable to art colleges, polytechnics and universities, where it takes three or four years to attain an honours degree in the subject.

The term interior design is

today understood to signify the application of a wide range of studies to an unlimited range of interior environments. Those studies include, *inter alia*, architectural design, planning, building re-use, lighting design, psychology, sociology, graphics and furniture design welded together by aesthetic sensitivity and creative vision. Between them, Britain's interior design degree courses offer around 30 different subsidiary subjects, of which each course includes at least a dozen.

On graduation, students are most commonly absorbed by architectural or multi-disciplinary design practices — and at salaries considerably in excess of £4,000! Interior design should not be confused with interior decoration, nor interior designers with those people who tart up lounges.

## Having a lovely time

In Ireland, the summer time is sweetly blooming (I know it's September but we're working on Irish time just now) and every girl I know here is reflecting on whether Roxanna Burns from Portadown is quite right in the head.

Miss Burns, who is 23 and a nurse, gave her parents a bad turn last week when she failed to return home from a holiday in Greece, and this was after she had asked them to meet her at the airport and had written them a postcard which read "Greeks are crazy people. I will tell you later on."

The RUC and Interpol were on the job at once and in a trice they had found the girl working in a restaurant on the island of Paros and muttering something about having explained what she was doing in a letter which must have gone missing.

As we sit rubbing sun tan lotion on our elbows (that very same tube of stuff that had been getting mildewed on the bathroom shelf all through June, July and August) we expect there's a man involved in all this somewhere along the line. The question is whether it's worth giving up what you've got at home for some olive-skinned type abroad.

Irish men do not get a good press from their women folk,



who complain about a lack of romance in their lives. You will notice that in most Irish love songs the woman is safely somewhere else and can be pined for from afar. It is true that in "I'll Take You Home Again Kathleen", the lady is right beside the man, giving him a bit of stick for bringing her away from the Emerald Isle, but it's all a bit fanciful. A more realistic situation would be that instead of promising to land her safe and sound where the fields are fresh and green, he would tell her to stop her blathering and put on some nappies to fry.

Most of today's Kathleenes, given the choice, would rather be in Australia or Canada able to afford their own little car and fitted kitchen.

I expect that even now Roxanna Burns is wallowing in unaccustomed attention. She may be dancing under the stars having Greek love songs whispered in her ear, listening delightedly as her eyes, her hands and hair are compared to Helen of Troy's — a whole range of experiences that are

probably not available in either County Armagh or County Clare.

But she should take a look around her and she might see some familiar sights. Groups of men hanging around cafes and bars having a great time with not a woman among them. Married women struggling with small children and bags of groceries while their husbands are somewhere else entirely. Men terrified of their mothers' wrath. Men dandling babies on their knees but handing the baby back when it's obviously time for a nappy change.

Roxanna seems a bit of a headstrong girl to me. I'm not sure that she's well-adapted to take on the old-fashioned rules governing the division between the sexes that still hold good in both parts of Ireland as well as in Greece. I think she would be better off in a place like Islington where men don't make a fuss about pushing a trolley around Safeways with the two-year old kicking up blue murder in the front of it.

And she might also reflect that young Greek men are great at doing a romantic line before settling down into their traditional way of life whereas Irish men start as they mean to go on, which is an altogether more honest approach.

**SAA**  
**SUPERDEAL II**  
**£772**  
**PLUS**  
**14 NIGHTS TOP CLASS ACCOMMODATION**  
**ONLY £1 MORE**

**Only with SAA.**

Now SAA's latest Superdeal II gives you more. Fly Superdeal return from London to Johannesburg or Durban and stay for 14 nights in top class accommodation for only £772. That's only £1 more than the normal air fare!

If you wish, you can take the alternative of 14 days fly/drive with unlimited mileage self-drive car hire for the same price.

Our tremendous Superdeal II offers do not stop there. There are even more opportunities to enjoy your visit! If you want to fly to Cape Town with top hotel or fly/drive options for £887.

Or drive the Garden Route from Durban to Cape Town with top class accommodation included along the way for £952.

These outstanding Superdeal II bargains are available only from September 15 until the end of November. So check it out with SAA today — and book soon to make sure of your place.

**SAA**  
**SOUTH AFRICAN AIRWAYS**

We make the difference

For more details and bookings call SAA, 251 Regent Street, London W1R 7AD Tel: 01-734 1941  
14 Waterloo Street, Birmingham Tel: 021-433 9615 65 Peter Street, Manchester Tel: 061-534 4436  
85 Buchanan Street, Glasgow Tel: 041-221 0015  
\*A supplement is payable for single room accommodation



## THE TIMES INFORMATION SERVICE

This selective guide to entertainment and events throughout Britain appears from Monday to Friday, followed in the Saturday section by a preview of the week ahead. Items for inclusion should be sent to The Times Information Service, PO Box 7, 1 Virginia Street, London E1 9XN

**BOOKING KEY**  
★ Seats available  
★ Returns only

THEATRE  
LONDON

★ **THE ART OF SUCCESS:** Michael Kitchen as Hogarth in Nick Dear's excellent play about art, ambition and conscience. A transfer from Stratford.  
Theatre, Barbican Centre, EC2 (01-528 8795). Tube: Euston, 10-11pm, 12-1pm, 2-5pm, 7-10pm, 7.50.

★ **BLESS THE BRIDE:** Splendidly staged revival of Vivian Ellis heart-warmer. Jan Harley has a lovely day.  
Theatre, Barbican Centre, EC2 (01-528 8795). Tube: Euston, 10-11pm, 12-1pm, 2-5pm, 7-10pm, 7.50.

★ **BLUES IN THE NIGHT:** Return of hit blues show: Carol Woods, Debby Bishop and Maria Friedman sing their hearts out in a sleazy Chicago hotel.  
Donmar Warehouse, 41 Euston Street, WC2 (01-240 8230). Tube: Covent Garden, 10-11pm, 12-1pm, 2-5pm, 7-10pm, 7.50.

★ **THE CANTERBURY TALES:** Last week of Michael Bogdanov's cheerfully bawdy version of bewitching medieval tales.  
Princess of Wales Theatre, Coventry Street, W1 (01-539 5897). Tube: Piccadilly Circus, Mon-Sat 8-10.10pm, 10.10pm, 12.50-12.50.

★ **CORPSE:** Colin Baker and Jack Welling in twisty thriller of murder, money and identical twins.  
Theatre, Barbican Centre, EC2 (01-528 8795). Tube: Euston, 10-11pm, 12-1pm, 2-5pm, 7-10pm, 7.50.

★ **THE EMPEROR:** The grimy comic book at the last years of Hitler. A superb production by Jonathan Miller with Michael Hastings.  
Royal Court Theatre, Sloane Square, SW1 (01-530 1745). Tube: Sloane Square, Mon-Sat 8-10pm, 10-11pm, 12-1pm, 2-5pm, 7-10pm, 7.50.

★ **FATHERS AND SONS:** Brian Friel's version of Turgenev's novel. Alec McClellan plays the first of the nihilists.  
National Theatre (Lyttelton), South Bank, SE1 (01-538 2222). Tube: Waterloo, 10-11pm, 12-1pm, 2-5pm, 7-10pm, 7.50.

★ **THE GREAT WHITE HOPE:** Hugh Quarshie in his award-winning production of the first black heavyweight champion.  
Theatre, Barbican Centre, EC2 (01-528 8795). Tube: Euston, 10-11pm, 12-1pm, 2-5pm, 7-10pm, 7.50.

★ **THE IMPORTANCE OF BEING EARNEST:** Donal Donnelly's witty production re-opens a theatre long lost to television. Dame Wendy Hiller is splendid in the leading.  
Theatre, Barbican Centre, EC2 (01-528 8795). Tube: Euston, 10-11pm, 12-1pm, 2-5pm, 7-10pm, 7.50.

★ **AN INSPECTOR CALLS:** Tom Baker and Pauline Jameson in Priestley's evergreen about guilts among the gentry.  
Westminster Theatre, Palace Street, SW1 (01-534 2233). Tube: Victoria, 10-11pm, 12-1pm, 2-5pm, 7-10pm, 7.50.

★ **THE LIGHT OF DAY:** Nicola Pagett, Nigel Terry, Claire Hackett at the points of the eternal triangle.  
Theatre, Barbican Centre, EC2 (01-528 8795). Tube: Euston, 10-11pm, 12-1pm, 2-5pm, 7-10pm, 7.50.

★ **MELON:** New Simon Gray play stars Alan Bates as a glittering publisher imploding with sexual jealousy.  
Theatre, Barbican Centre, EC2 (01-528 8795). Tube: Euston, 10-11pm, 12-1pm, 2-5pm, 7-10pm, 7.50.

★ **PORTRAITS:** New William Douglas-Home play with Keith Mitchell as Augustus, John and Simon Ward playing three of his sisters (Monty, Matthew Smith and Celia Goad).

★ **REMEMBRANCE:** The fourth Black Theatre Festival opens with Derek Walcott's play about an old man's memories of a life of change in Trinidad.  
Arts Theatre, Great Newport Street, WC2 (01-535 2122). Tube: Leicester Square, Mon-Sat 8-10pm, 10-11pm, 12-1pm, 2-5pm, 7-10pm, 7.50.

★ **ROSENCRANTZ AND GUILDENSTERN ARE DEAD:** TV's Obvious Boys play R and G, with Lancelotti as the Player King. A Nottingham Playhouse production.  
Theatre, Barbican Centre, EC2 (01-528 8795). Tube: Euston, 10-11pm, 12-1pm, 2-5pm, 7-10pm, 7.50.

★ **SERIOUS MONEY:** Caryl Churchill's searing musical play about the Big Bang transfers after a sell-out run at the Royal Court.  
Theatre, Barbican Centre, EC2 (01-528 8795). Tube: Euston, 10-11pm, 12-1pm, 2-5pm, 7-10pm, 7.50.

★ **WHEN THE MOON HAS SET:** Sympson's first play, performed in the West End. A triple bill with *Riders in the Sea* and *The Shadow of the Glen*.  
Theatre, Barbican Centre, EC2 (01-528 8795). Tube: Euston, 10-11pm, 12-1pm, 2-5pm, 7-10pm, 7.50.

★ **LONG RUNNERS:** The *Business of Murder*. Mayfair Theatre (01-529 3036). ... *Cats*. New London Theatre (01-405 0072). ... *42nd Street*. Drury Lane Theatre (01-535 1171).

★ **THE MOUNTAINS OF THE MOON:** The *Business of Murder*. Mayfair Theatre (01-529 3036). ... *Cats*. New London Theatre (01-405 0072). ... *42nd Street*. Drury Lane Theatre (01-535 1171).

★ **THE MOUNTAINS OF THE MOON:** The *Business of Murder*. Mayfair Theatre (01-529 3036). ... *Cats*. New London Theatre (01-405 0072). ... *42nd Street*. Drury Lane Theatre (01-535 1171).

★ **THE MOUNTAINS OF THE MOON:** The *Business of Murder*. Mayfair Theatre (01-529 3036). ... *Cats*. New London Theatre (01-405 0072). ... *42nd Street*. Drury Lane Theatre (01-535 1171).

★ **THE MOUNTAINS OF THE MOON:** The *Business of Murder*. Mayfair Theatre (01-529 3036). ... *Cats*. New London Theatre (01-405 0072). ... *42nd Street*. Drury Lane Theatre (01-535 1171).

★ **THE MOUNTAINS OF THE MOON:** The *Business of Murder*. Mayfair Theatre (01-529 3036). ... *Cats*. New London Theatre (01-405 0072). ... *42nd Street*. Drury Lane Theatre (01-535 1171).

★ **THE MOUNTAINS OF THE MOON:** The *Business of Murder*. Mayfair Theatre (01-529 3036). ... *Cats*. New London Theatre (01-405 0072). ... *42nd Street*. Drury Lane Theatre (01-535 1171).

★ **THE MOUNTAINS OF THE MOON:** The *Business of Murder*. Mayfair Theatre (01-529 3036). ... *Cats*. New London Theatre (01-405 0072). ... *42nd Street*. Drury Lane Theatre (01-535 1171).

★ **THE MOUNTAINS OF THE MOON:** The *Business of Murder*. Mayfair Theatre (01-529 3036). ... *Cats*. New London Theatre (01-405 0072). ... *42nd Street*. Drury Lane Theatre (01-535 1171).

★ **THE MOUNTAINS OF THE MOON:** The *Business of Murder*. Mayfair Theatre (01-529 3036). ... *Cats*. New London Theatre (01-405 0072). ... *42nd Street*. Drury Lane Theatre (01-535 1171).

★ **THE MOUNTAINS OF THE MOON:** The *Business of Murder*. Mayfair Theatre (01-529 3036). ... *Cats*. New London Theatre (01-405 0072). ... *42nd Street*. Drury Lane Theatre (01-535 1171).

★ **THE MOUNTAINS OF THE MOON:** The *Business of Murder*. Mayfair Theatre (01-529 3036). ... *Cats*. New London Theatre (01-405 0072). ... *42nd Street*. Drury Lane Theatre (01-535 1171).

★ **THE MOUNTAINS OF THE MOON:** The *Business of Murder*. Mayfair Theatre (01-529 3036). ... *Cats*. New London Theatre (01-405 0072). ... *42nd Street*. Drury Lane Theatre (01-535 1171).

★ **THE MOUNTAINS OF THE MOON:** The *Business of Murder*. Mayfair Theatre (01-529 3036). ... *Cats*. New London Theatre (01-405 0072). ... *42nd Street*. Drury Lane Theatre (01-535 1171).

★ **THE MOUNTAINS OF THE MOON:** The *Business of Murder*. Mayfair Theatre (01-529 3036). ... *Cats*. New London Theatre (01-405 0072). ... *42nd Street*. Drury Lane Theatre (01-535 1171).

★ **THE MOUNTAINS OF THE MOON:** The *Business of Murder*. Mayfair Theatre (01-529 3036). ... *Cats*. New London Theatre (01-405 0072). ... *42nd Street*. Drury Lane Theatre (01-535 1171).

★ **THE MOUNTAINS OF THE MOON:** The *Business of Murder*. Mayfair Theatre (01-529 3036). ... *Cats*. New London Theatre (01-405 0072). ... *42nd Street*. Drury Lane Theatre (01-535 1171).

★ **THE MOUNTAINS OF THE MOON:** The *Business of Murder*. Mayfair Theatre (01-529 3036). ... *Cats*. New London Theatre (01-405 0072). ... *42nd Street*. Drury Lane Theatre (01-535 1171).

★ **COVENTRY:** ★ *Gays and Dolls*. Tunes! opening to the new season. Belgrave Theatre, Belgrave Square, (0203 558055). Mon-Thurs 7.30, Fri and Sat 8pm, 2.50-25.20.

★ **HULL:** ★ *Teachers*. New John Godber "and of term" play. Furry with sad bits. Start of nation-wide tour. Spring Street Theatre, Spring Street (0482 224800). Mon-Sat 7.45pm, 2.25-23.75.

★ **LEICESTER:** ★ *You Strike the Woman, You Strike the Rock*. Market Theatre of Johnnie Rimmer touring with play about scraping a living in South Africa. Newmarket Studio Theatre, Belgrave Road (0533 5337). Mon-Thurs 7.45pm, Fri and Sat 8.15pm, 2.50.

★ **SCARBOROUGH:** ★ *Heaven*. Forward: Premiere of Alan Ayckbourn's 34th play. Stephen Joseph Theatre-in-the-Round, Scarborough (01723 370541). Tonight 8-10.15pm, 24.50.

★ **FILMS**  
★ Also on national release  
★ Advance booking possible

★ **THE ARISTOCATS** (U): Re-issue of the 1930 film about a feline family under threat from an avian predator. An epic story, but the fun is in the characters played by Phil Harris, Hermione Baddeley and Eva Gabor are lovely (79 min). Cannon Home Video (01-539 1527). Progs 1.05, 3.35, 5.00, 8.55, 9.50.

★ **THE BIG EASY** (R): Uncertain mixture of sex comedy and police work, with Dennis Quaid and Ellen Barkin. Directed by Jim McBride (95 min). Cannon Oxford Street (01-538 0510). Progs 1.45, 3.55, 6.10, 8.25, 10.30. Warner West End (01-438 0791). Progs 2.00, 4.15, 6.30, 8.45.

★ **THE BIG TOWN** (M): Matt Dillon comes to Chicago in the 1950s to make his fortune rolling dice. Light-hearted period romp with Dane Cook and Tommy Lee Jones (109 min). Cannon Oxford Street (01-538 0510). Progs 1.45, 3.55, 6.10, 8.25, 10.30. Warner West End (01-438 0791). Progs 2.00, 4.15, 6.30, 8.45.

★ **WHEN THE MOON HAS SET:** Sympson's first play, performed in the West End. A triple bill with *Riders in the Sea* and *The Shadow of the Glen*.  
Theatre, Barbican Centre, EC2 (01-528 8795). Tube: Euston, 10-11pm, 12-1pm, 2-5pm, 7-10pm, 7.50.

★ **LONG RUNNERS:** The *Business of Murder*. Mayfair Theatre (01-529 3036). ... *Cats*. New London Theatre (01-405 0072). ... *42nd Street*. Drury Lane Theatre (01-535 1171).

★ **THE MOUNTAINS OF THE MOON:** The *Business of Murder*. Mayfair Theatre (01-529 3036). ... *Cats*. New London Theatre (01-405 0072). ... *42nd Street*. Drury Lane Theatre (01-535 1171).

★ **THE MOUNTAINS OF THE MOON:** The *Business of Murder*. Mayfair Theatre (01-529 3036). ... *Cats*. New London Theatre (01-405 0072). ... *42nd Street*. Drury Lane Theatre (01-535 1171).

★ **THE MOUNTAINS OF THE MOON:** The *Business of Murder*. Mayfair Theatre (01-529 3036). ... *Cats*. New London Theatre (01-405 0072). ... *42nd Street*. Drury Lane Theatre (01-535 1171).

★ **THE MOUNTAINS OF THE MOON:** The *Business of Murder*. Mayfair Theatre (01-529 3036). ... *Cats*. New London Theatre (01-405 0072). ... *42nd Street*. Drury Lane Theatre (01-535 1171).

★ **THE MOUNTAINS OF THE MOON:** The *Business of Murder*. Mayfair Theatre (01-529 3036). ... *Cats*. New London Theatre (01-405 0072). ... *42nd Street*. Drury Lane Theatre (01-535 1171).

★ **THE MOUNTAINS OF THE MOON:** The *Business of Murder*. Mayfair Theatre (01-529 3036). ... *Cats*. New London Theatre (01-405 0072). ... *42nd Street*. Drury Lane Theatre (01-535 1171).

★ **THE MOUNTAINS OF THE MOON:** The *Business of Murder*. Mayfair Theatre (01-529 3036). ... *Cats*. New London Theatre (01-405 0072). ... *42nd Street*. Drury Lane Theatre (01-535 1171).

★ **THE MOUNTAINS OF THE MOON:** The *Business of Murder*. Mayfair Theatre (01-529 3036). ... *Cats*. New London Theatre (01-405 0072). ... *42nd Street*. Drury Lane Theatre (01-535 1171).

★ **THE MOUNTAINS OF THE MOON:** The *Business of Murder*. Mayfair Theatre (01-529 3036). ... *Cats*. New London Theatre (01-405 0072). ... *42nd Street*. Drury Lane Theatre (01-535 1171).

★ **THE MOUNTAINS OF THE MOON:** The *Business of Murder*. Mayfair Theatre (01-529 3036). ... *Cats*. New London Theatre (01-405 0072). ... *42nd Street*. Drury Lane Theatre (01-535 1171).

★ **THE MOUNTAINS OF THE MOON:** The *Business of Murder*. Mayfair Theatre (01-529 3036). ... *Cats*. New London Theatre (01-405 0072). ... *42nd Street*. Drury Lane Theatre (01-535 1171).

★ **THE MOUNTAINS OF THE MOON:** The *Business of Murder*. Mayfair Theatre (01-529 3036). ... *Cats*. New London Theatre (01-405 0072). ... *42nd Street*. Drury Lane Theatre (01-535 1171).

★ **THE MOUNTAINS OF THE MOON:** The *Business of Murder*. Mayfair Theatre (01-529 3036). ... *Cats*. New London Theatre (01-405 0072). ... *42nd Street*. Drury Lane Theatre (01-535 1171).

★ **THE MOUNTAINS OF THE MOON:** The *Business of Murder*. Mayfair Theatre (01-529 3036). ... *Cats*. New London Theatre (01-405 0072). ... *42nd Street*. Drury Lane Theatre (01-535 1171).

★ **THE MOUNTAINS OF THE MOON:** The *Business of Murder*. Mayfair Theatre (01-529 3036). ... *Cats*. New London Theatre (01-405 0072). ... *42nd Street*. Drury Lane Theatre (01-535 1171).



John Hoffman's photograph of Mick Jagger and David Bowie secretly filming their Live Aid video in London's docks (above) is just one of the pictures in a sparkling exhibition of contemporary British press photography. Three years ago a group of disgraced newspaper photographers met in a wine bar to air their views on what they felt was the poor state of newspaper photography. They thought their pictures were badly chosen, poorly cropped by unsympathetic editors and ultimately ruined by inferior reproduction processes. Their photographs hardly had time to breathe before they were lost and the pages of another day's newspaper turned. The Press Photographers Association was formed, and organized an exhibition. This is its second and is accompanied by a book in an attempt to stop

the inevitable slide into history of so much good work. The result is refreshing and compelling. It argues that good press photography is not all about murder and mayhem: it is also about social documentation and this rich vein, carefully explored in the exhibition, is one of its greatest assets. Among these representatives are *The Times* photographers Graham Wood, John Rogers, Nick Rogers and Chris Harris; Eamon McCabe and Jane Brown from the *Observer*; and John Downing from the *Daily Express*. Assignments I is on the Concorde, Barbican Centre, Silk Street, London EC2 (01-638 5403) until September 20. Monday-Saturday 9-4.5pm, Sunday noon-7.45pm (closed September 14). Free. The book, *Assignments I*, is published by Phaidon (£17.50). Michael Young

★ **JEAN DE FLORENTE** (PG): Absorbing, beautifully acted version of Marcel Pagnol's novel about a provincial life in the 1920s. With Yves Montand, Charles Berling and Gérard Philipe. Claude Berling directs (121 min). Cannon Oxford Street (01-538 0510). Progs 1.15, 3.30, 5.45, 8.30, 10.30. Warner West End (01-438 0791). Progs 2.00, 4.15, 6.30, 8.45.

★ **LETHAL WEAPON** (R): Confused but glossy packaged thriller in praise of violence and revenge, with Mel Gibson and Danny Glover as warring detectives, both Vietnam veterans, pursuing drug smuggler Gary Bussey. Richard Donner directs (109 min). Cannon Oxford Street (01-538 0510). Progs 1.15, 3.30, 5.45, 8.30, 10.30. Warner West End (01-438 0791). Progs 2.00, 4.15, 6.30, 8.45.

★ **BLIND DATE** (M): Blake Edwards's fast-moving comedy with Bruce Willis as the straight businessman taken for a ride by crazy Kim Basinger (95 min). Cannon Oxford Street (01-538 0510). Progs 1.15, 3.30, 5.45, 8.30, 10.30. Warner West End (01-438 0791). Progs 2.00, 4.15, 6.30, 8.45.

★ **COINTEGRATED** (PG): Bill Douglas's epic account of the Tudor period. With John Hurt and Michael Gough. Directed by Bill Douglas (117 min). Cannon Oxford Street (01-538 0510). Progs 1.15, 3.30, 5.45, 8.30, 10.30. Warner West End (01-438 0791). Progs 2.00, 4.15, 6.30, 8.45.

★ **POWER** (R): Sidney Lumet's simple-minded drama, filmed in 1965, features Richard Gere as a public relations whiz-kid who lands in hot water with a politically ambitious client. With Julie Christie and Gene Hackman. Cannon Oxford Street (01-538 0510). Progs 1.15, 3.30, 5.45, 8.30, 10.30. Warner West End (01-438 0791). Progs 2.00, 4.15, 6.30, 8.45.

★ **RADIO DAYS** (PG): Woody Allen's sweet, delicate tapestry of Brooklyn families, broadcasters and Manhattan shenanigans and dreams at the end of the 1930s. With Mia Farrow, Dianne Wiest and Seth Green (99 min). Cannon Oxford Street (01-538 0510). Progs 1.15, 3.30, 5.45, 8.30, 10.30. Warner West End (01-438 0791). Progs 2.00, 4.15, 6.30, 8.45.

★ **JAWS IV - THE REVENGE** (PG): Steven Spielberg's sequel to the bloody story of an inexperienced young lawyer in Vietnam. Directed by John Irvin with a deliberately understated (118 min). Cannon Oxford Street (01-538 0510). Progs 1.15, 3.30, 5.45, 8.30, 10.30. Warner West End (01-438 0791). Progs 2.00, 4.15, 6.30, 8.45.

★ **THE FURRY NUNN** (PG): A comedy about a nun who falls for a young man. Directed by John Irvin with a deliberately understated (118 min). Cannon Oxford Street (01-538 0510). Progs 1.15, 3.30, 5.45, 8.30, 10.30. Warner West End (01-438 0791). Progs 2.00, 4.15, 6.30, 8.45.

★ **THE FURRY NUNN** (PG): A comedy about a nun who falls for a young man. Directed by John Irvin with a deliberately understated (118 min). Cannon Oxford Street (01-538 0510). Progs 1.15, 3.30, 5.45, 8.30, 10.30. Warner West End (01-438 0791). Progs 2.00, 4.15, 6.30, 8.45.

★ **THE FURRY NUNN** (PG): A comedy about a nun who falls for a young man. Directed by John Irvin with a deliberately understated (118 min). Cannon Oxford Street (01-538 0510). Progs 1.15, 3.30, 5.45, 8.30, 10.30. Warner West End (01-438 0791). Progs 2.00, 4.15, 6.30, 8.45.

★ **THE FURRY NUNN** (PG): A comedy about a nun who falls for a young man. Directed by John Irvin with a deliberately understated (118 min). Cannon Oxford Street (01-538 0510). Progs 1.15, 3.30, 5.45, 8.30, 10.30. Warner West End (01-438 0791). Progs 2.00, 4.15, 6.30, 8.45.

★ **THE FURRY NUNN** (PG): A comedy about a nun who falls for a young man. Directed by John Irvin with a deliberately understated (118 min). Cannon Oxford Street (01-538 0510). Progs 1.15, 3.30, 5.45, 8.30, 10.30. Warner West End (01-438 0791). Progs 2.00, 4.15, 6.30, 8.45.

★ **THE FURRY NUNN** (PG): A comedy about a nun who falls for a young man. Directed by John Irvin with a deliberately understated (118 min). Cannon Oxford Street (01-538 0510). Progs 1.15, 3.30, 5.45, 8.30, 10.30. Warner West End (01-438 0791). Progs 2.00, 4.15, 6.30, 8.45.

★ **THE FURRY NUNN** (PG): A comedy about a nun who falls for a young man. Directed by John Irvin with a deliberately understated (118 min). Cannon Oxford Street (01-538 0510). Progs 1.15, 3.30, 5.45, 8.30, 10.30. Warner West End (01-438 0791). Progs 2.00, 4.15, 6.30, 8.45.

★ **THE FURRY NUNN** (PG): A comedy about a nun who falls for a young man. Directed by John Irvin with a deliberately understated (118 min). Cannon Oxford Street (01-538 0510). Progs 1.15, 3.30, 5.45, 8.30, 10.30. Warner West End (01-438 0791). Progs 2.00, 4.15, 6.30, 8.45.

★ **THE FURRY NUNN** (PG): A comedy about a nun who falls for a young man. Directed by John Irvin with a deliberately understated (118 min). Cannon Oxford Street (01-538 0510). Progs 1.15, 3.30, 5.45, 8.30, 10.30. Warner West End (01-438 0791). Progs 2.00, 4.15, 6.30, 8.45.

★ **THE FURRY NUNN** (PG): A comedy about a nun who falls for a young man. Directed by John Irvin with a deliberately understated (118 min). Cannon Oxford Street (01-538 0510). Progs 1.15, 3.30, 5.45, 8.30, 10.30. Warner West End (01-438 0791). Progs 2.00, 4.15, 6.30, 8.45.

★ **THE FURRY NUNN** (PG): A comedy about a nun who falls for a young man. Directed by John Irvin with a deliberately understated (118 min). Cannon Oxford Street (01-538 0510). Progs 1.15, 3.30, 5.45, 8.30, 10.30. Warner West End (01-438 0791). Progs 2.00, 4.15, 6.30, 8.45.

★ **THE FURRY NUNN** (PG): A comedy about a nun who falls for a young man. Directed by John Irvin with a deliberately understated (118 min). Cannon Oxford Street (01-538 0510). Progs 1.15, 3.30, 5.45, 8.30, 10.30. Warner West End (01-438 0791). Progs 2.00, 4.15, 6.30, 8.45.

★ **SWIMMING TO CAMBODIA** (R): Award-winning transfer to the screen of Stephen Gray's anecdotal non-fiction book about his experiences in South East Asia. Jonathan Demme directs (87 min). Cannon Oxford Street (01-538 0510). Progs 1.15, 3.30, 5.45, 8.30, 10.30. Warner West End (01-438 0791). Progs 2.00, 4.15, 6.30, 8.45.

★ **TIN MEN** (R): Bright, inventive comedy from writer-director Barry Levinson, with Richard Dreyfuss and Danny DeVito as warring home improvement salesmen (110 min). Cannon Oxford Street (01-538 0510). Progs 1.15, 3.30, 5.45, 8.30, 10.30. Warner West End (01-438 0791). Progs 2.00, 4.15, 6.30, 8.45.

★ **CONCERTS**  
★ **LUNCHTIME**  
★ **RU RECAL** (PG): Spanish dance by Granados, Argentine dance by Ginastera, Piano Sonatas by Scarlatti and Soler are all played by Elena Ruiz. St Martin-in-the-Fields, Trafalgar Square, London WC



## TELEVISION AND RADIO

Compiled by Peter Dear  
and Peter Davalle

## BBC1

6.00 **Casualty** AM. News headlines, weather, travel and sports bulletins.

6.35 **Leon Errol in Paris** in the Parlor (b/w) 6.55 **Weather**.

7.00 **Breakfast Time** with Frank Bough, Sally Magnusson, Jeremy Paxman and Pamela Armstrong. Includes national and international news at 7.00, 7.30, 8.00 and 8.30; regional news and travel reports at 7.15, 7.45, 8.15 and 8.45; weather at 7.25, 7.55 and 8.25. Plus, James Cox sets the scene for this year's TUC conference. 8.55 Regional news and weather.

9.00 **News** and weather 9.05 **Neighbours** (r). 9.25 **Star Memories**. Su Pollard talks to Nick Ross about the highlights of her early television viewing (r). 11.05 **Dr Kildare**. The first of a four-part story in which the problems are posed for the hospital by the arrival of a crusty anthropologist and love struck young girl (r). 11.30 **The Comic**. The story of Arthur Lucan and Kitty McShane (r).

12.00 **News** and weather 12.05 **Dallas**. J.P. is on the receiving end again and Pam and Sue think they have found an ally in Mark Griston (r). 12.55 Regional news and weather.

1.00 **One O'Clock News** and weather 1.05 **Neighbours**. Shane is convinced that the accident with his car is tied up with Dea's anger at losing his girlfriend.

1.30 **Phil Rendall** Harvest (1982, b/w) starring Ronald Coleman and Greer Garson. Love story about a First World War veteran suffering from amnesia and his

relationship with a young actress. Directed by Mervyn Leroy. 3.50 **Make 'em Laugh**. Mark Curry with clips from vintage comedies involving cars (r).

4.10 **The Voyages of Dr Doobles** (r). 4.35 **Molly's Pilgrim**. A young girl teaches her awkward classmates a lesson.

5.00 **Newsround** with Roger Finn, Helen Rollason and John Craven. 5.05 **Blue Peter Special**. Mark, Caron and Janet take the plunge in a series of watery adventures (Casfax).

5.35 **European Three-Day Event** Championships from Luhmühlen, Highlights.

6.00 **Six O'Clock News** and weather.

6.35 **London File**.

7.00 **Wogan**. On tonight's guest list are Peter Ustinov and Spike Milligan. Music is provided by Lucie Tulloh.

7.35 **Doctor Who**. The first of a new four-part adventure. (Casfax) (see Choice).

8.00 **Hi-de-Hi!** The camp controller turns up, threatening everyone's jobs (r). (Casfax).

8.30 **Dear John**. A new series begins with an unfamiliar face making an appearance at the 4-3-3 club. Starring Ralph Bates. (Casfax).

9.00 **Nine O'Clock News**, regional news and weather.

9.30 **French Justice**. David Jessel investigates the case of Bill Funnell, serving life imprisonment for the murder of his wife, found guilty on a confession he later withdrew.

10.10 **Lovely Joe**. Comedy drama series about a fly antique dealer. Starring Ian McShane (r).

11.05 **Film** 67 presented by Barry Norman. Among the films reviewed are Full Metal Jacket, Outrageous Fortune and Hope and Glory. (see Choice).

11.35 **Seventy Summers**. Tony Harman recalls his 70 years in his farm near Chesham (r).

12.05 **Weather**.

## BBC2

8.35 **Open University**. Maths and so on... Ends at 7.30.

11.30 **Tuesday Union Congress 1987**. Live coverage of the opening session of the 11th Annual Congress, including the presidential address by Fred Jarvis, general secretary of the National Union of Teachers. (Casfax). 1.30 **Sign Extra** (r).

2.00 **News** and weather 2.05 **100 Great Sporting Moments**. A 1965 motor-cross event (r).

2.15 **Tuesday Union Congress 1987**. The debate on the future of the unions in Britain. Includes news and weather at 3.00 and 4.00.

5.00 **Northwards**. Boys With the White Staff. The story of Limerick man Tim Dooey and his gang who paint white lines on our roads (r).

6.30 **Look Stranger**. A battle recreation performed by the English Civil War Society (r).

6.00 **File: The Saint in London** (1939, b/w) starring George Sanders and Sally Gray. Simon Templar savagely deals with a

currency fraud, murders and double-crossing during a sojourn in London. Directed by John Paddy Carstairs.

7.10 **Spirits on Amber**. Past. A portrait of Antonia and Anastasia Tamositis. Lithuanian artists living in Canada (r).

7.30 **Live From the Proms**. The Swedish soprano, Elisabeth Söderström sings a selection of Cantelube's Songs of the Auvergne with the City of Birmingham Symphony Orchestra conducted by Simon Rattle. The programme also includes concert suites from ballets by Prokofiev and Shostakovich and works by Garshwin, Nielsen and Schubert. Simultaneous broadcast with stereo Radio 3.

8.40 **Man of the House**. Drama about the dilemma faced by a former big-game hunter who has hung up his gun in exchange for a camera when he is asked to kill man-eating tigers in order to save a village. Starring Frederick Twiss (r).

11.00 **Newsnight** 11.45 **Weather**.

11.00 **Open University**: King Cotton's Place. Ends at 12.30.

## ITV LONDON

6.00 **TV-see** introduced by Caroline Righton and Richard Keys includes news at 6.00 and 6.30; financial news at 6.35; and exercises at 6.55.

7.00 **Good Morning London** presented by Anne Diamond and Mike Morris. News at 7.00, 7.30, 8.00 and 8.30; cartoon at 7.25; sport at 7.45; pop music at 7.55; and 8.35 Jimmy Savile's satirical comedy. After Nine includes exercises with Lizzy Webb.

9.35 **Thames news headlines**.

9.50 **Chain Letters**. A new word game series presented by Jeremy Beale. 10.00 **Santa Barbara**. Episode one of a new weekday American soap set in sunny and affluent Santa Barbara, California. 10.30 **The Time**. A new five-day-a-week topical discussion programme presented by Mike Scott.

11.10 **Let's Pretend** to the tale of *The Treasure Hunt* (r) 11.25 **Thames news headlines** 11.30 **Food**. Ed or Feck? Jones, a television cook, examines the connections between food and health 12.00 **The Sullivan**. Drama serial about an Australian family during the 1940s.

12.30 **News** with Julia Somerville includes a report on the redevelopment of inner-city Glasgow 12.50 **Thames news**.

1.00 **File: The Unexplained** (1985) starring John Wayne and Rock Hudson. Post American Civil War drama about two officers from opposing sides who become friends thanks to Mexican bandits and the French cavalry. Directed by Andrew V. Malcomson. 1.30 **Santa Barbara** (r) 2.30 **The Young Doctors**.

4.00 **Tickle on the Tum**. Village tales for children (r). 4.10 **The Adventures of Tigger**. The first of a new animated series.

4.30 **Duck Tales** 4.45 **Knightmare**. A new adventure game for children starring Hugo Myatt as the Dungeon Master.

5.15 **Blockbusters**. Quiz game for teenagers, presented by Bob Holmes.

5.45 **News** 6.00 **Thames news**.

6.25 **Help** returns with up-dates of topics from past programmes.

6.35 **Crossroads**.

7.00 **The Krypton Factor**. The start of a new series of the brain and brawn competition. One of the new challenges facing the competitors is a giant 64-screen, computer-programmed reflex test. Presented by Gordon Burns. (Oracle).

7.30 **Coronation Street**. Gloria tries to talk Bob out of becoming Mrs. Gossop.

8.00 **Sine**. Episode two of the three-part drama serial starring Joan Collins as Helena, tonight agreeing to become the mistress of the Count de Lager.

10.00 **News** at Ten and weather followed by Thames news headlines.

10.30 **Cellar** (1974) starring Edward Woodward. Thriller about a lethal British secret agent who is brought out of active service when there is a special job to be done. Directed by Don Sharp.

12.30 **Spy**. Vintage American espionage series.

1.30 **Spotlight**. Bowing from France and the United States; golf from Switzerland.

2.30 **News headlines** followed by *Taxi*. American comedy series.

3.00 **Football** (1939, b/w) starring Broderick Crawford and Pat O'Brien. Comedy thriller about two young athletes and corrupt but powerful businessmen. Directed by Tay Garnett.

4.30 **Video Sounds**. Music from Saga.

5.00 **Debutante** meets first-time fathers of new babies. Ends at 6.00.

## CHANNEL 4

1.35 **Film: The Emperor Waltz** (1948) starring Bing Crosby and Joan Fontaine. Romantic musical comedy about an American who goes to Europe to sell the newly-invented phonograph to an Emperor. Directed by Billy Wilder.

4.30 **The Gong Show**. Chuck Barris with another selection of talented showbiz hopefuls.

5.00 **The Muppet Show** (b/w) The ghoul family are presented with the American Average Family Award - something with which Grandpa does not agree.

5.30 **Amberdaze**. The first programme of the series examines solar energy.

6.00 **Conference Report**. John Lloyd presents highlights of the day's proceedings at the TUC Congress in Blackpool.

6.30 **Same Difference**. Magazine programme for the disabled and their families. This edition includes a visit to the Hull School of Architecture to see how the students are acquainted with access problems faced by the disabled.

7.00 **Channel 4 News**.

7.50 **Comment** followed by *Weather*.

8.00 **Brooklands**. Gordon has news of his inheritance. (Oracle).

8.30 **Law Grant**. This week finds himself helping to test a new drug and doing a deal with a publicity-seeking research director.

9.25 **Kate & Allie**. American comedy series starring Susan Sarandon and Jane Carr as divorcees pooling their resources and sharing an apartment.

9.58 **A Minute's L'ange**. French musical.

10.00 **Amberdaze**. The second programme in the series on the Japanese economy.

11.00 **The Eleventh Hour: Biko**. A documentary on the complexities of politics in South Africa during the decade since Biko's death and an examination of the character of Biko himself.

12.00 **Film: Baron Samedi** (1963) A profile of a Dakar cart driver. Directed by Ousmane Sembene. Ends at 12.25.

## Into the egg box future

## TELEVISION CHOICE

● I have seen the future. Outdoors, it all looks like a stone quarry near Reading, and inside like a gas showroom. Yes, *Doctor Who* (BBC1, 7.35pm) is back. Part of its enduring appeal is, I suppose, that no show about the future has looked less well, futuristic. The technology makes *Dan Dare* by comparison look positively Spielbergian. Sets appear cobble together from egg boxes and oven-foil; the costumes are an extraordinary mixture of latex and tartan (the most expensive thing about the props' budget are the colours); and aliens sport Bagwan togas and hair-dos that resemble a cross between Rod Stewart circa 1976 and a Davy Crockett hat. The new *Doctor*, the seventh, is Sylvester McCoy, a thin man's version of Robert Morley. Given such surroundings, it is hard for the actors to camp it up, and McCoy, Kate O'Mara, as the arch-villainess, and Bonnie



The new Doctor Who (Sylvester McCoy), with Bonnie Langford and Kate O'Mara (BBC1, 7.35pm)

Langford, as the Doctor's assistant, duly oblige, delivering their lines with all the gusto of pantomime.

● Fifteen not out - having outlasted all opposition - Barry Norman's *Film 87* (BBC1, 11.05pm) is now the only show on evening television devoted entirely to cinema. The extent to which Norman has relaxed into the job is reflected in the extent he

Chris Petit

## Radio 1

MF (medium wave) Stereo on VHF (see below).  
News on the half-hour from 6.30am until 6.50pm, then at 10.00 and 12.00.  
5.30am Adrian John 7.00 Mike Smith's Breakfast Show 9.30 Simon Bates 12.30 Newsbeat 12.45 Gary Davies 2.00 Steve Wright 5.30 Newsbeat 5.45 Simon Mayo 7.30 Janice Long 12.00-12.05am John Peel. VHF Stereo Radio 1 and 2. 4.00am to 12.00am on Radio 2.

## Radio 2

MF (medium wave). Stereo on VHF.  
News on the hour. Sports Round-Up 6.50am. Cricket Scoreboard 7.30pm.  
4.00am Colin Barry 5.30 Ray Moore 7.30 Johnnie Walker 8.30 Ken Bruce 11.00 Jimmy Young 1.05pm Lionel Blair 2.05 Gloria Hunniford 3.30 Adrian Love 5.55 Leslie Thomas 7.00 Alan Dell with Dance Band Days (7.30 'Big Band Era') 8.30 Big Band Special 8.00 Humphrey Lyttelton (Jazz on Record) 10.00 Star Sound (John Benson) 10.30 Hollywood's Oscar Nights (Chris Kelly) 11.00 Frank Delaney 12.00am Steve Madden 3.00-4.00 A Little Night Music.

## WORLD SERVICE

Times in GMT. Add an hour for BST.  
6.00am Newsbeat 6.30 Six and Society 7.00 News 7.15 Twenty-Four Hours 7.30 Persimmon 8.00 News 8.30 Reflections 8.45 Sportsweek 9.30 Anything Goes 9.50 News 1.00 Review of British News 1.15 Good News 1.30 Financial News 1.45 Politics 2.00 News 2.15 News 2.30 News 2.45 News 3.00 News 3.15 News 3.30 News 3.45 News 3.55 News 4.00 News 4.15 News 4.30 News 4.45 News 4.55 News 5.00 News 5.15 News 5.30 News 5.45 News 5.55 News 6.00 News 6.15 News 6.30 News 6.45 News 6.55 News 7.00 News 7.15 News 7.30 News 7.45 News 7.55 News 8.00 News 8.15 News 8.30 News 8.45 News 8.55 News 9.00 News 9.15 News 9.30 News 9.45 News 9.55 News 10.00 News 10.15 News 10.30 News 10.45 News 10.55 News 11.00 News 11.15 News 11.30 News 11.45 News 11.55 News 12.00 News 12.15 News 12.30 News 12.45 News 12.55 News 1.00 News 1.15 News 1.30 News 1.45 News 1.55 News 2.00 News 2.15 News 2.30 News 2.45 News 2.55 News 3.00 News 3.15 News 3.30 News 3.45 News 3.55 News 4.00 News 4.15 News 4.30 News 4.45 News 4.55 News 5.00 News 5.15 News 5.30 News 5.45 News 5.55 News 6.00 News 6.15 News 6.30 News 6.45 News 6.55 News 7.00 News 7.15 News 7.30 News 7.45 News 7.55 News 8.00 News 8.15 News 8.30 News 8.45 News 8.55 News 9.00 News 9.15 News 9.30 News 9.45 News 9.55 News 10.00 News 10.15 News 10.30 News 10.45 News 10.55 News 11.00 News 11.15 News 11.30 News 11.45 News 11.55 News 12.00 News 12.15 News 12.30 News 12.45 News 12.55 News 1.00 News 1.15 News 1.30 News 1.45 News 1.55 News 2.00 News 2.15 News 2.30 News 2.45 News 2.55 News 3.00 News 3.15 News 3.30 News 3.45 News 3.55 News 4.00 News 4.15 News 4.30 News 4.45 News 4.55 News 5.00 News 5.15 News 5.30 News 5.45 News 5.55 News 6.00 News 6.15 News 6.30 News 6.45 News 6.55 News 7.00 News 7.15 News 7.30 News 7.45 News 7.55 News 8.00 News 8.15 News 8.30 News 8.45 News 8.55 News 9.00 News 9.15 News 9.30 News 9.45 News 9.55 News 10.00 News 10.15 News 10.30 News 10.45 News 10.55 News 11.00 News 11.15 News 11.30 News 11.45 News 11.55 News 12.00 News 12.15 News 12.30 News 12.45 News 12.55 News 1.00 News 1.15 News 1.30 News 1.45 News 1.55 News 2.00 News 2.15 News 2.30 News 2.45 News 2.55 News 3.00 News 3.15 News 3.30 News 3.45 News 3.55 News 4.00 News 4.15 News 4.30 News 4.45 News 4.55 News 5.00 News 5.15 News 5.30 News 5.45 News 5.55 News 6.00 News 6.15 News 6.30 News 6.45 News 6.55 News 7.00 News 7.15 News 7.30 News 7.45 News 7.55 News 8.00 News 8.15 News 8.30 News 8.45 News 8.55 News 9.00 News 9.15 News 9.30 News 9.45 News 9.55 News 10.00 News 10.15 News 10.30 News 10.45 News 10.55 News 11.00 News 11.15 News 11.30 News 11.45 News 11.55 News 12.00 News 12.15 News 12.30 News 12.45 News 12.55 News 1.00 News 1.15 News 1.30 News 1.45 News 1.55 News 2.00 News 2.15 News 2.30 News 2.45 News 2.55 News 3.00 News 3.15 News 3.30 News 3.45 News 3.55 News 4.00 News 4.15 News 4.30 News 4.45 News 4.55 News 5.00 News 5.15 News 5.30 News 5.45 News 5.55 News 6.00 News 6.15 News 6.30 News 6.45 News 6.55 News 7.00 News 7.15 News 7.30 News 7.45 News 7.55 News 8.00 News 8.15 News 8.30 News 8.45 News 8.55 News 9.00 News 9.15 News 9.30 News 9.45 News 9.55 News 10.00 News 10.15 News 10.30 News 10.45 News 10.55 News 11.00 News 11.15 News 11.30 News 11.45 News 11.55 News 12.00 News 12.15 News 12.30 News 12.45 News 12.55 News 1.00 News 1.15 News 1.30 News 1.45 News 1.55 News 2.00 News 2.15 News 2.30 News 2.45 News 2.55 News 3.00 News 3.15 News 3.30 News 3.45 News 3.55 News 4.00 News 4.15 News 4.30 News 4.45 News 4.55 News 5.00 News 5.15 News 5.30 News 5.45 News 5.55 News 6.00 News 6.15 News 6.30 News 6.45 News 6.55 News 7.00 News 7.15 News 7.30 News 7.45 News 7.55 News 8.00 News 8.15 News 8.30 News 8.45 News 8.55 News 9.00 News 9.15 News 9.30 News 9.45 News 9.55 News 10.00 News 10.15 News 10.30 News 10.45 News 10.55 News 11.00 News 11.15 News 11.30 News 11.45 News 11.55 News 12.00 News 12.15 News 12.30 News 12.45 News 12.55 News 1.00 News 1.15 News 1.30 News 1.45 News 1.55 News 2.00 News 2.15 News 2.30 News 2.45 News 2.55 News 3.00 News 3.15 News 3.30 News 3.45 News 3.55 News 4.00 News 4.15 News 4.30 News 4.45 News 4.55 News 5.00 News 5.15 News 5.30 News 5.45 News 5.55 News 6.00 News 6.15 News 6.30 News 6.45 News 6.55 News 7.00 News 7.15 News 7.30 News 7.45 News 7.55 News 8.00 News 8.15 News 8.30 News 8.45 News 8.55 News 9.00 News 9.15 News 9.30 News 9.45 News 9.55 News 10.00 News 10.15 News 10.30 News 10.45 News 10.55 News 11.00 News 11.15 News 11.30 News 11.45 News 11.55 News 12.00 News 12.15 News 12.30 News 12.45 News 12.55 News 1.00 News 1.15 News 1.30 News 1.45 News 1.55 News 2.00 News 2.15 News 2.30 News 2.45 News 2.55 News 3.00 News 3.15 News 3.30 News 3.45 News 3.55 News 4.00 News 4.15 News 4.30 News 4.45 News 4.55 News 5.00 News 5.15 News 5.30 News 5.45 News 5.55 News 6.00 News 6.15 News 6.30 News 6.45 News 6.55 News 7.00 News 7.15 News 7.30 News 7.45 News 7.55 News 8.00 News 8.15 News 8.30 News 8.45 News 8.55 News 9.00 News 9.15 News 9.30 News 9.45 News 9.55 News 10.00 News 10.15 News 10.30 News 10.45 News 10.55 News 11.00 News 11.15 News 11.30 News 11.45 News 11.55 News 12.00 News 12.15 News 12.30 News 12.45 News 12.55 News 1.00 News 1.15 News 1.30 News 1.45 News 1.55 News 2.00 News 2.15 News 2.30 News 2.45 News 2.55 News 3.00 News 3.15 News 3.30 News 3.45 News 3.55 News 4.00 News 4.15 News 4.30 News 4.45 News 4.55 News 5.00 News 5.15 News 5.30 News 5.45 News 5.55 News 6.00 News 6.15 News 6.30 News 6.45 News 6.55 News 7.00 News 7.15 News 7.30 News 7.45 News 7.55 News 8.00 News 8.15 News 8.30 News 8.45 News 8.55 News 9.00 News 9.15 News 9.30 News 9.45 News 9.55 News 10.00 News 10.15 News 10.30 News 10.45 News 10.55 News 11.00 News 11.15 News 11.30 News 11.45 News 11.55 News 12.00 News 12.15 News 12.30 News 12.45 News 12.55 News 1.00 News 1.15 News 1.30 News 1.45 News 1.55 News 2.00 News 2.15 News 2.30 News 2.45 News 2.55 News 3.00 News 3.15 News 3.30 News 3.45 News 3.55 News 4.00 News 4.15 News 4.30 News 4.45 News 4.55 News 5.00 News 5.15 News 5.30 News 5.45 News 5.55 News 6.00 News 6.15 News 6.30 News 6.45 News 6.55 News 7.00 News 7.15 News 7.30 News 7.45 News 7.55 News 8.00 News 8.15 News 8.30 News 8.45 News 8.55 News 9.00 News 9.15 News 9.30 News 9.45 News 9.55 News 10.00 News 10.15 News 10.30 News 10.45 News 10.55 News 11.00 News 11.15 News 11.30 News 11.45 News 11.55 News 12.00 News 12.15 News 12.30 News 12.45 News 12.55 News 1.00 News 1.15 News 1.30 News 1.45 News 1.55 News 2.00 News 2.15 News 2.30 News 2.45 News 2.55 News 3.00 News 3.15 News 3.30 News 3.45 News 3.55 News 4.00 News 4.15 News 4.30 News 4.45 News 4.55 News 5.00 News 5.15 News 5.30 News 5.45 News 5.55 News 6.00 News 6.15 News 6.30 News 6.45 News 6.55 News 7.00 News 7.15 News 7.30 News 7.45 News 7.55 News 8.00 News 8.15 News 8.30 News 8.45 News 8.55 News 9.00 News 9.15 News 9.30 News 9.45 News 9.55 News 10.00 News 10.15 News 10.30 News 10.45 News 10.55 News 11.00 News 11.15 News 11.30 News 11.45 News 11.55 News 12.00 News 12.15 News 12.30 News 12.45 News 12.55 News 1.00 News 1.15 News 1.30 News 1.45 News 1.55 News 2.00 News 2.15 News 2.30 News 2.45 News 2.55 News 3.00 News 3.15 News 3.30 News 3.45 News 3.55 News 4.00 News 4.15 News 4.30 News 4.45 News 4.55 News 5.00 News 5.15 News 5.30 News 5.45 News 5.55 News 6.00 News 6.15 News 6.30 News 6.45 News 6.55 News 7.00 News 7.15 News 7.30 News 7.45 News 7.55 News 8.00 News 8.15 News 8.30 News 8.45 News 8.55 News 9.00 News 9.15 News 9.30 News 9.45 News 9.55 News 10.00 News 10.15 News 10.30 News 10.45 News 10.55 News 11.00 News 11.15 News 11.30 News 11.45 News 11.55 News 12.00 News 12.15 News 12.30 News 12.45 News 12.55 News 1.00 News 1.15 News 1.30 News 1.45 News 1.55 News 2.00 News 2.15 News 2.30 News 2.45 News 2.55 News 3.00 News 3.15 News 3.30 News 3.45 News 3.55 News 4.00 News 4.15 News 4.30 News 4.45 News 4.55 News 5.00 News 5.15 News 5.30 News 5.45 News 5.55 News 6.00 News 6.15 News 6.30 News 6.45 News 6.55 News 7.00 News 7.15 News 7.30 News 7.45 News 7.55 News 8.00 News 8.15 News 8.30 News 8.45 News 8.55 News 9.00 News 9.15 News 9.30 News 9.45 News 9.55 News 10.00 News 10.15 News 10.30 News 10.45 News 10.55 News 11.00 News 11.15 News 11.30 News 11.45 News 11.55 News 12.00 News 12.15 News 12.30 News 12.45 News 12.55 News 1.00 News 1.15 News 1.30 News 1.45 News 1.55 News 2.00 News 2.15 News 2.30 News 2.45 News 2.55 News 3.00 News 3.15 News 3.30 News 3.45 News 3.55 News 4.00 News 4.15 News 4.30 News 4.45 News 4.55 News 5.00 News 5.15 News 5.30 News 5.45 News 5.55 News 6.00 News 6.15 News 6.30 News 6.45 News 6.55 News 7.00 News 7.15 News 7.30 News 7.45 News 7.55 News 8.00 News 8.15 News 8.30 News 8.45 News 8.55 News 9.00 News 9.15 News 9.30 News 9.45 News 9.55 News 10.00 News 10.15 News 10.30 News 10.45 News 10.55 News 11.00 News 11.15 News 11.30 News 11.45 News 11.55 News 12.00 News 12.15 News 12.30 News 12.45 News 12.55 News 1.00 News 1.15 News 1.30 News 1.45 News 1.55 News 2.00 News 2.15 News 2.30 News 2.45 News 2.55 News 3.00 News 3.15 News 3.30 News 3.45 News 3.55 News 4.00 News 4.15 News 4.30 News 4.45 News 4.55 News 5.00 News 5.15 News 5.30 News 5.45 News 5.55 News 6.00 News 6.15 News 6.30 News 6.45 News 6.55 News 7.00 News 7.15 News 7.30 News 7.45 News 7.55 News 8.00 News 8.15 News 8.30 News 8.45 News 8.55 News 9.00 News 9.15 News 9.30 News 9.45 News 9.55 News 10.00 News 10.15 News 10.30 News 10.45 News 10.55 News 11.00 News 11.15 News 11.30 News 11.45 News 11.55 News 12.00 News 12.15 News 12.30 News 12.45 News 12.55 News 1.00 News 1.15 News 1.30 News 1.45 News 1.55 News 2.00 News 2.15 News 2.30 News 2.45 News 2.55 News 3.00 News 3.15 News 3.30 News 3.45 News 3.55 News 4.00 News 4.15 News 4.30 News 4.45 News 4.55 News 5.00 News 5.15 News 5.30 News 5.45 News 5.55 News 6.00 News 6.15 News 6.30 News 6.45 News 6.55 News 7.00 News 7.15 News 7.30 News 7.45 News 7.55 News 8.00 News 8.15 News 8.30 News 8.45 News 8.55 News 9.00 News 9.15 News 9.30 News 9.45 News 9.55 News 10.00 News 10.15 News 10.30 News 10.45 News 10.55 News 11.00 News 11.15 News 11.30 News 11.45 News 11.55 News 12.00 News 12.15 News 12.30 News 12.45 News 12.55 News 1.00 News 1.15 News 1.30 News 1.45 News 1.55 News 2.00 News 2.15 News 2.30 News 2.45 News 2.55 News 3.00 News 3.15 News 3.30 News 3.45 News 3.55 News 4.00 News 4.15 News 4.30 News 4.45 News 4.55 News 5.00 News 5.15 News 5.30 News 5.45 News 5.55 News 6.00 News 6.15 News 6.30 News 6.45 News 6.55 News 7.00 News 7.15 News 7.30 News 7.45 News 7.55 News 8.00 News 8.15 News 8.30 News 8.45 News 8.55 News 9.00 News 9.15 News 9.30 News 9.45 News 9.55 News 10.00 News 10.15 News 10.30 News 10.45 News 10.55 News 11.00 News 11.15 News 11.30 News 11.45 News 11.55 News 12.00 News 12.15 News 12.30 News 12.45 News 12.55 News 1.00 News 1.15 News 1.30 News 1.45 News 1.55 News 2.00 News 2.15 News 2.30 News 2.45 News 2.55 News 3.00 News 3.15 News 3.30 News 3.45 News 3.55 News 4.00 News 4.15 News 4.30 News 4.45 News 4.55 News 5.00 News 5.15 News 5.30 News 5.45 News 5.55 News 6.00 News 6.15 News 6.30 News 6.45 News 6.55 News 7.00 News 7.15 News 7.30 News 7.45 News 7.55 News 8.00 News 8.15 News 8.30 News 8.45 News 8.55 News 9.00 News 9.15 News 9.30 News 9.45 News 9.55 News 10.00 News 10.15 News 10.30 News 10.45 News 10.55 News 11.00 News 11.15 News 11.30 News 11.45 News 11.55 News 12.00 News 12.15 News 12.30 News 12.45 News 12.55 News 1.00 News 1.15 News 1.30 News 1.45 News 1.55 News 2.00 News 2.15 News 2.30 News 2.45 News 2.55 News 3.00 News 3.15 News 3.30 News 3.45 News 3.55 News 4.00 News 4.15 News 4.30 News 4.45 News 4.55 News 5.00 News 5.15 News 5.30 News 5.45 News 5.55 News 6.00 News 6.15 News 6.30 News 6.45 News 6.55 News 7.00 News 7.15 News 7.30 News 7.45 News 7.55 News 8.00 News 8.15 News 8.30 News 8.45 News 8.55 News 9.00 News 9.15 News 9.30 News 9.45 News 9.55 News 10.00 News 10.15 News 10.30 News 10.45 News 10.55 News 11.00 News 11.15 News 11.30 News 11.45 News 11.55 News 12.00 News 12.15 News 12.30 News 12.45 News 12.55 News 1.00 News 1.15 News 1.30 News 1.4







John Charcol 150

MONDAY SEPTEMBER 7 1987

Executive Editor  
Kenneth Fleet

STOCK MARKET  
(Change on week)

FT 30 Share  
1782.1 (+22.3)

FT-SE 100  
2274.9 (+25.2)

Bargains  
34432 (28380)

USM (Datastream)  
209.85 (+0.16)

THE POUND  
(Change on week)

US dollar  
1.8530 (+0.0225)

W German mark  
2.9680 (+0.0111)

Trade-weighted  
73.0 (+0.5)

US NOTEBOOK

## The dollar slumps as Greenspan sits it out

From Maxwell Newton

New York

A key element was missing from the financial markets in New York on Friday: Federal funds failed to match the rise in the prime rate and the discount rate and closed virtually unchanged at just above 6% per cent.

Unless funds go substantially above 7 per cent when the New York market reopens tomorrow after the Labour Day holiday, it is likely there will be another sharp bear move on the dollar.

Under the authority of the Federal Open Market Committee, Dr Alan Greenspan, the chairman of the Federal Reserve Board, currently has the right to raise funds to 8 per cent.

On Friday, market participants evaluated the rise in the discount rate in the light of Fed policy actions that day.

As the Fed made no move to cut customer or system repurchase agreements, it was given the benefit of the doubt. In that it was accepted that there should be some further time for evaluation of the evolution of the funds rate to indicate how truly serious the Fed is about inflation and the dollar.

Dr Greenspan's decision to temporize while the dollar has been under attack, at first led to widespread scepticism about his true strength.

But while he sat on the fence, the bond market fell apart and the 30-year bond yield jumped to almost 9% per cent on Friday, from under 9 per cent two weeks previously.

This policy at least had the virtue of bringing home to an exceedingly complacent stock market that there are very high costs and very high risks involved in the policy of "benign neglect" of the US balance of payments prices. There was a very sharp fall on Friday in stock index futures, indicating the emergence of a very bearish view in the futures markets on the outlook for stocks.

Dr Greenspan may also have judged that the Japanese would be very willing and able to sustain another appreciation of the yen as indicated by:

- The very slow decline in the Japanese current account surplus;

- The substantial cost advantages that have been gained by Japanese manufacturers on their material costs due to the strong yen;

- The evidence of improving economic activity and profits in Japan;

- Japanese fear of US protectionist laws, something that would lead them to head over to co-operate in moves that might help forestall the dreaded protectionist threat from an increasingly isolationist US Congress.

So from Dr Greenspan's view, temporizing had several advantages.

However, it was not a policy that could meet the disastrous results of the disinflation about US trade prospects raised by the June quarter real current account and trade deficit numbers.

These indicated no improvement of any significance in the real trade balance during the second quarter, thus undermining the optimism (and the Fed's argument that the real trade deficit was continuing to improve and that "in time" this would be reflected in the nominal deficit).

Already there are authoritative New York forecasts that the July trade deficit to be released next Friday could go to \$17 billion.

# Dollar tops BIS agenda

## Rates realignment will be reviewed

By Rodney Lord, Economics Editor

Central bankers meeting at the Bank for International Settlements in Basel, Switzerland, today will review the need for a further realignment of exchange rates following the recent weakness of the dollar.

In the first of a series of international meetings leading to the annual meeting of the International Monetary Fund and World Bank at the end of the month, the bankers will also re-examine the options for strengthening the present pattern of exchange rates, including further increases in interest rates in the US and a reduction in Japanese and German rates.

Following the 1/2 point increase to 6 per cent in the US discount rate on Friday, the dollar is expected to start the week on a quiet note in foreign exchange markets with US Day. But the expectation in London is that a further increase may be needed unless central banks are prepared to move their trading band for the US currency lower.

The next US trade figures

due on Friday are seen as a crucial indicator. Market traders are expecting a deficit of \$14-15 billion (£8.48-£9.09 billion), slightly better than the very poor figure for June of \$15.7 billion which was the trigger for renewed selling of the US currency.

The BIS meeting will be the first to be attended by Dr Alan Greenspan, the new chairman of the US Federal Reserve Bank, who will be holding bilateral meetings with Herr Karl Otto Poehl, the president of the West German Bundesbank, and with Mr Satoshi Sumita, the governor of the Bank of Japan.

The increase in the US discount rate is expected to put the focus back on measures to stimulate the economies of the two countries in trade surplus, Germany and Japan.

The Basel meeting will also be the occasion for an initial discussion of plans to strengthen the European Monetary System which will be considered further at the informal meeting of EEC finance min-

isters due to take place in Denmark next weekend.

The idea is that central banks of the member countries should intervene to support weak currencies and restrain strong ones before the exchange rates reach their permitted limits.

Officials argue that liberalization of capital markets has produced increased turbulence in foreign exchange markets which requires a stronger commitment to official intervention.

There is, however, no sign that Germany will abandon its traditional opposition to extending intervention arrangements despite the enthusiasm of the Banque de France.

The Bundesbank has always shied away from a greater commitment to intervention because it would reduce control over Germany's domestic monetary conditions. Any concessions by the Germans are likely to fall well short of a commitment to automatic and unlimited support for weaker currencies.

## Guinness affair claims new Morgan casualty

By Lawrence Lever

The Guinness affair has claimed another casualty with the resignation of Mr Piers de Montfort, aged 30, a Morgan Grenfell executive who was a junior member of the bank's team working on the Guinness takeover of Distillers.

Mr de Montfort's resignation has sparked off resentment within the merchant bank against Mr Roger Seelig, the former Morgan Grenfell corporate financier who was forced to resign in December over his role in the operation to support the Guinness share price.

There appears to be a strong feeling within the bank that Mr de Montfort, an associate director in the corporate fi-

nance department who was highly rated by his peers, was unwittingly involved in the operation to buy back Guinness shares from its supporters after the Distillers takeover.

Mr de Montfort has not been interviewed by the Fraud Squad officers investigating Guinness along with the Department of Trade and Industry inspectors. There appears to be a strong likelihood, however, that he will be asked to provide evidence to the police on the precise nature of Mr Seelig's activities.

Mr de Montfort originally offered to resign in January but was told this would not be necessary.

His resignation follows an interview he had about two

weeks ago with the DTI inspectors. It emerged from this that Mr Seelig had involved him in part of the share-support operation and in particular in an arrangement to buy back Guinness shares held by LF Rothschild.

As this meant he had had contact with clients outside the bank, it was mutually agreed that he should resign, although sources close to the investigation stressed that his resignation should not be interpreted as implying guilt.

Weekend reports that another Morgan Grenfell executive - Mr Philip Evans - had been asked to leave the bank are understood to be unfounded.

## Tripartite plan to cut jobless

By David Smith

The Government should shift policy in three areas to guarantee a sustained fall in unemployment, the Institute for Employment Research said in a report published yesterday.

The Institute, based at Warwick University, said that in spite of a generally encouraging outlook for the economy over the next decade unemployment will remain high.

The director of the Institute, Professor Robert Lindley, said that there is a need to expand capacity and employment at a faster rate than is currently projected. On its projections, unemployment will remain in the 2.5-3 million range into the next decade.

Professor Lindley urged full British membership of the European Monetary System to reduce the effects of exchange rate uncertainties on exporters.

In addition, the Government should hold back on cuts in income tax in order to reduce the national insurance paid by employers.

Jobs growth, page 25

## 25 UK companies in Euro top 100

By John Spicer

Twenty-five of the top 100 European companies in terms of annual turnover are British, with British Petroleum (£34 billion) second only to a part-British owned company, Royal Dutch/Shell (£55 billion). West Germany heads the table with 30 of the top 100 European companies.

The list, featured in the latest issue of the Institute of Directors' *The Director* magazine, and compiled by ICC, a specialist provider of company information, shows the big industrial and chemical firms still lead the field.

What is heartening, says the magazine, is the general performance of British companies. BP has held its second place, but others, including British Telecom, Hanson Trust, Marks and Spencer and J Sainsbury, have all boosted their size.

The *Director* lists the top 10 motor vehicle manufacturers in Europe by sales as Daimler-Benz with £20.5 billion; Volkswagen, £16.5 billion; Fiat, £12.4 billion; Renault, £11 billion; Peugeot, £9.8 billion; and Adam Opel, £4.6 bil-

### Sales Growth Top 10

Company	Rank	%
1 Hanson Trust	68	61.26
2 Electrolux	52	33.77
3 S&W Barlett	25	22.96
4 N Hydro	54	29.40
5 Daimler-Benz	4	24.58
6 Dalgely	56	24.30
7 Br Aerospace	99	18.48
8 Carrefour	58	16.53
9 Volkswagen	7	15.00
10 ASEA	64	14.51

lion; BMW, £4.6 billion; Ford-Werke, £4.5 billion; Ford Motor Co, £4.3 billion; and Rover with £3.4 billion.

The 25 British companies which appear in the top 100 list are: BP (2); British-American Tobacco (8); Electricity Council (20); ICI (22); S&W Barlett (25); British Telecom (30); British Gas (33); Esso (48); Grand Metropolitan (49); GEC (50); Dalgely (56); Ford Motor Co (65); Hanson Trust (69); M&S (71); RTZ (73); J Sainsbury (74); Tesco (79); Rover (82); Gallaher (83); RTZ (88); Thorn EMI (89); Allied-Lyons (91); BS (97); George Weston Holdings (98); and B&A (99).

## USM REVIEW

### Firms in running for star roles

By Carol Leonard

Just like Mr Egon Ronay's world famous restaurant guide, shares on the Unlisted Securities Market could soon be vying with each other for gold stars to verify their investment rating.

Later this week, Deloitte Haskins & Sells, the chartered accountant, is launching its own chart of the best performing USM stocks. The Deloitte USM Ratings will be published each month, showing which shares have performed best since they were floated.

The chart will eventually include all USM constituents and could prove a valuable service to investors, fund managers, stockbrokers and other companies thinking of applying for a USM quote.

Mr David Finlay, senior manager of Deloitte USM group, said: "It's something we think could be of interest. People want to know how their shares

perform. We can produce the figures and update them every month."

The first ratings will be based on the share price of companies at the close of business on August 31.

Mr Finlay said: "This month's table will show the fastest annualized growth rate achieved by companies floated in the past year only. It will exclude those

USM prices

companies that have been trading less than three months."

"Eventually the table will include all USM companies and be calculated after adjusting for share splits and rights issues. The ratings will be calculated on an annualized growth rate."

For example, if a company came to market a year ago at 100p and a year later had risen to 200p, it would be awarded 100 points. Another company which might have come to market six months later at the same price and out up a

similar performance in half the time would be awarded 200 points.

Deloitte is in the process of finalizing the top 10 to be published in the first chart. Several high-flyers have already started to show their paces. Those companies making the early running include Burford Group, the property investment company, which came to market in March at 80p and is now trading at 420p. Under Deloitte's method of marking, it would be awarded a rating of about 1,060 points.

Glentree, the estate agent, appears to be in second place with 992 points, after joining the USM last November at 16p. The price closed on Friday at 135p. It is followed by Rockwood Holdings, the electronic components distributor, on 880 points, Regima Health & Beauty on 696 points, Miller & Sanshouse, the optician, on 651 points and Misy's, the financial systems specialist, on 644 points. It is anyone's guess who will pick up the wooden spoon.



Ready to pack them in the aisles: John Gleanfield in the new Olympia conference centre

## Exhibitions grow 30%

By Derek Harris, Industrial Editor

Britain's exhibitions industry grew last year by at least 30 per cent after the biggest spending surge for 10 years on this sort of promotion, according to preliminary estimates by the Incorporated Society of British Advertisers (ISBA).

Although ISBA is still working on its full analysis of the 1986 results for its annual report, due later this month, it is clear that spending on exhibitions in Britain last year was probably about £258 million, up from £192 million in 1985.

The increase has emerged as more exhibition space has come on stream around the country, including Glasgow's

Scottish Exhibition Centre and G-Mex in the refurbished Manchester Central Station.

But the biggest impact has been at the National Exhibition Centre at Birmingham, whose share of the spending cake has risen from 35 per cent to 41 per cent. This is partly due to the biennial Motor Show which is the biggest single regular exhibition.

Normally, Earls Court and Olympia, part of Trafalgar House, has the biggest share of the market, but last year its market share at 40 per cent was marginally behind NEC.

But Earls Court and Olym-

pia expects to strengthen its hand this month with the formal opening of a new £3 million conference facility which is an integral part of the Olympia II exhibition hall opened in 1984.

Mr John Gleanfield, director of the whole Olympia complex, said: "We discovered that half the exhibitions we were attracting there also needed conference facilities. Yet recent studies have indicated that generally only 26 per cent of exhibitions have conferences. Clearly there was a gap in the market."

The new conference centre has strong forward booking for 18 months, he added.

## Big cut in staff likely at L Messel

By Our City Staff

A big staff cutback at L Messel, the stockbroker, is expected before the end of the year.

The decision to reduce staff by as much as 25 per cent is likely to be taken by the firm's owner, Shearson Lehman, the US investment bank, after a review of business since Big Bang.

Last night, M Jacques Gelaudin, who heads the bank's British operations, would not comment on speculation that big staff cuts would be made and the possibility that it would cut the numbers of shares in which it makes markets to 100 compared with about 400 at present.

He said: "When the time comes we will be forthcoming and very open about it. The stories about what is supposed to be happening have not come from us. We expect to say something this month."

Messel has suffered, in line with many other firms, from the increasingly competitive conditions brought about by Big Bang and the end of fixed commissions.

Earlier this year Shearson began cutting stocks from its market-makers' books and three salesmen at Messel left as part of a pruning exercise. However, the review now taking place is expected to lead to far more drastic job losses.

Many Messel employees, aware of the impending rationalization, are understood to have been hunting for jobs. But the jobs market is not as buoyant as it was and many firms are paying closer attention to overheads. Some firms feel that although it has been possible to carry large costs while the stock market has been trading at a peak, the pressure to cut back will grow as share activity slows.

Earlier this year, the Midland Bank unexpectedly announced its decision to pull out of equity market-making after running up losses.

## NatWest to sell unit trust arm

By Our City Staff

National Westminster Bank is poised to sell its £450 million unit trust business and become the only one of the big four clearing banks to operate as an independent intermediary under the Financial Services Act.

The bank is expected to announce soon the sale of its County Unit Trust business for about £30 million.

Under the Financial Services Act banks have to choose between effectively selling only their own life assurance and unit trust products to customers or becoming an independent intermediary selling only the products of other companies. The process is known as polarization.

Barclays, Midland and Lloyds have all opted to sell their own life assurance and unit trust products via their branch network.

National Westminster however has chosen the opposite route. Its subsidiary National Westminster Insurance Services is already one of the

largest insurance brokers in Britain. The bank is expected to expand NWIS to enable it to sell a full range of unit trust products, as a broker, to the public.

The bank's decision effectively scotches the possibility that it is in the market to buy a large life assurance company. However, its strategy may change if the independent route proves unsuccessful.

County Unit Trust Managers has about £450 million under management. Several interested parties have been approached. National Westminster is anxious that the management of the funds should go to a fund management group with a good record to preserve the funds and goodwill of the unit holders.

Most of the big building societies have adopted a similar stance to the National Westminster. The exception is the Abbey National which has linked up with Friends Provident.

Stock market dealers have also suggested that Mr Robert Holmes & Court, the Australian businessman, would like to increase his involvement in the financial sector.

## Hanson confirms stake in Midland

By Cliff Feltham

Hanson Trust, Lord Hanson's industrial conglomerate, last night confirmed it had taken a significant share stake in Midland Bank, one of the big four high street clearers.

The move is bound to increase speculation about the future of the bank, which has suffered from lending to developing countries.

Mr Martin Taylor, a Hanson Trust director, said: "We have acquired a stake of over 5 per cent." This makes Hanson Trust the largest single shareholder in Midland.

Mr Taylor said the shares had been bought as an investment and there were no plans to buy any more.

Midland Bank, which has not been told officially of the Hanson involvement, said: "Assuming the reports are true, we are pleased that Hanson Trust shares the confidence of the board and management in the future of the bank."

Hanson Trust is understood to have acquired the holding - thought to be about 7 per cent - over a period of months. There were persistent rumours last week that a buyer had used the Midland Bank's recent £700 million rights issue as a cover to amass a holding. The possibility remains that a predator has also been picking up shares at the same time as Hanson.

Midland was one of the most active shares traded at the end of the week while other banks remained dull.

Hanson's involvement in Midland Bank is bound to intensify speculation in the shares when trading begins today. Lord Hanson is already sitting on a handsome paper profit on his holding, which cost about £140 million.

Sir Kit McMahon, Midland's chairman, who is a former deputy governor of the Bank of England, is certain to ask for an early meeting with Lord Hanson to discover what his intentions are towards the bank.

A takeover bid by Hanson for Midland Bank, valued at about £2.3 billion, appears unlikely, but the stake could be passed on to any financial institution tipped as interested in moving in on the high street bank.

The name most closely linked with Midland's is the Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, which made an unsuccessful bid for the Royal Bank of Scotland seven years ago.

## A mortgage for life's little ups and downs.

Wouldn't it be marvellous if you could choose how much you pay each month in mortgage repayment? It is possible. John Charcol's new flexible mortgage is quite unique.

It combines the advantages of a fixed interest/floating interest mortgage with the possibility of reducing the monthly payment without prior notice.

Unlike other mortgages, which either have a fixed interest rate or one that floats up and down depending on the market, our new mortgage gives you a choice.

You may opt for a floating rate and then change your mortgage to a fixed rate at a month's notice. More interesting, you may opt to defer up to 30% of the payments whenever you wish.

This means you can choose to pay less if the interest rate rises. Or if your other commitments rise. If your other expenses come down, or your income climbs temporarily, you may opt to pay more.

Our new mortgage is available to everyone who is looking to borrow between \$15,000 and \$250,000, up to 3.5 times a single income.

It is available to purchase properties up to 100% of their value, although sums up to 70% can be borrowed without a status enquiry.

In short, if your income is flexible, if your outgoings are flexible, or if you just don't know enough about your future earnings, or even if you just don't want to be tied down to a fixed monthly repayment, then our new mortgage is for you.

Telephone us on 01-589 7080 to make an appointment or for written details.



Mercury House, 195 Knightsbridge, London SW7 1RE, Tel: 01-589 7080.



# Auditors' outsider deals dilemma

The sight of all those stockbrokers, estate agents, architects, surveyors and advisers men enriching themselves by incorporating and selling off their firms is clearly too much for some accountants. Auditing firms must be partnerships by law and all partners must be qualified accountants. But they are now offered the chance to incorporate and seek outside shareholders.

The comparison between accountants and stockbrokers must look particularly stark from the accountant's point of view. Put at its most unkind, the accountants see a bunch of often self-proclaimed barrow boys - many without degrees, never mind professional qualifications - pocketing the not inconsiderable proceeds from the sale of their firms. It is only a matter of time before their golden handcuffs are unlocked and they can drive off in their Porsches for a lifetime of luxury in tax exile.

It would be too harsh to suggest that there was much of this thinking behind last Tuesday's extraordinary decision by a majority of the "Big Eight" firms to recommend that outside shareholders be allowed to own shares in auditing firms.

The firms are quick to point out that they have no intention of incorporating, and no need to take in outside shareholders. The partnership structure may be cumbersome and can make career progression difficult. But the partnership culture is highly prized and the tax implications of incorporation horrendous. All they want is the flexibility to do so should they decide to at a later date.

The current debate is in response to the Government's proposals to implement the European Economic Community's eighth Directive which will permit auditing firms to incorporate, with the requirement that a controlling 51 per cent is owned by



Participants in accountancy's great debate: Jim Butler, Tim Hoult and Elwyn Ellidge

qualified accountants. The converse is that 49 per cent of the voting equity could then be sold to non-accountant employees and third parties.

There is little argument either inside or outside the profession that auditing firms should be allowed the option of incorporating. And the ownership of shares by non-accounting employees would help solve the dilemma of firms with big management consultancy arms that cannot then be sold to non-accountant employees and third parties. But the question of who should own the shares, other than partners and employees of the firm, is an important issue of principle and is giving rise to considerable disagreement.

Unlike stockbrokers, who were faced with "Big Bang" and the urgent need for capital resources larger than even the richest partnership could afford, most accountants have little need for new capital.

Mr Elwyn Ellidge, senior partner in Ernst & Whinney, said: "Most accountancy firms, including Ernst & Whinney, have adequate reserves for their future development."

In support of his belief, however, that outside shareholders should be permitted,

he said that "most of the 'Big Eight' senior partners agreed that it is appropriate to have some measure of outside interest in, for example, a firm wanted to make an acquisition or an investment."

Mr Tim Hoult, a senior partner at Price Waterhouse, said: "What the majority of accountants want is for the legislation to be permissive, because once legislation is enacted, it becomes very difficult to make changes. It will then be up to the professional bodies to regulate its implementation, specifying what level of outside ownership would be permitted and what safeguards were needed."

It is argued that ownership by the public of 49 per cent may increase auditor independence. Safeguards would be needed, however, to be wide ranging if they were to cover all the eventualities that could result in conflict of interest with a large institutional shareholder, especially if it were in financial services with customers, investors and corporate shareholders. A dominant shareholder may not always be benign, non-interfering and considerate of the auditing implications every time he wanted to do a deal.

Auditing firms prohibit their partners and employees

from owning shares in the firms they audit. Outside shareholders, however, could easily become investors in client companies, or could even be involved in corporate deals, including takeover.

Those who oppose outside ownership believe auditors have enough conflicts of interest to contend with. The auditor's independence is already threatened by fees earned for consultancy work taken on for audit clients. And the laxity of accountancy standards can give the clients undue influence over how the accounts are presented.

Mr Gordon Anderson, senior partner designate of Arthur Young, said his firm would need to think long and hard before taking on corporate shareholders. He said: "There are very real conflicts there."

Mr Jim Butler, senior partner of Peat Marwick McLintock, believes the potential conflicts of interest pose such overwhelming problems that accountants should confine their capital-raising activities to borrowing.

He says: "The independence of the auditors is desperately important. The auditor is already under fire from all quarters and this is a

further potential conflict of interest to cope with."

The Department of Trade rightly appears to have abandoned the idea that there needs to be separation of function between auditing and other services to clients.

But if the accountants then seek to have outside shareholders, the subject of separation of function may once more become open to debate and might be seen as the only way of preserving the independence of the auditor, even if this results in a lower quality of the audit.

Peat goes so far as to suggest that the accountants should seek legislation prohibiting outside ownership of firms, suggesting a minimum of 75 per cent of the shares should be owned by qualified accountants and up to 25 per cent made available to non-accounting partners and employees.

If the Eighth Directive is implemented, it will be only a matter of time before auditing firms have outside shareholders, despite opposition. Ironically, it may start with a smaller firm, where a senior partner of retirement age owns a large proportion of the equity. The younger partners may not want to be saddled with buying him out and the solution could be to bring in an outside shareholder.

Better tax treatment of retirement provisions has made the need to repay capital of senior partners less pressing, but it will be an option.

Mr Butler believes that once one big firm starts having outside shareholders, it will be difficult for others not to follow.

The accountants are considering this question with care. But the dangers of compromising the auditor's independence by adding more layers of potential conflict of interest are not to be dismissed lightly.

Carol Ferguson

## Big Bang 'distorts' pay scales

By Edward Townsend  
Industrial Correspondent

Professional salaries in the stockbroker belts of Kent, Surrey and Sussex are being boosted artificially by high rates in the City of London, according to the Confederation of British Industry.

Company pay structures in the South-east are being distorted by the Big Bang salaries in the City, says the CBI's latest economic situation report, and skill shortages are companies' biggest concern.

Shortages are apparent at all levels, including management, and in particular there is a dearth of qualified engineers. "The more progressive companies are doing all they can to alleviate the situation by consolidating links with schools, colleges and universities and by giving the training of their workforces maximum priority."

In the region, however, skill shortages are made worse by the high cost of housing and the proximity of London.

The CBI records a steadily increasing number of companies in the South-east reporting buoyant demand in the last quarter, healthy order books and improved profitability.

Some construction companies say that the boom in demand is causing shortages of materials and others are said to be raising prices in anticipation of the start of work on the Channel tunnel.

## Investors braced for open season on pay

The reaction to last Tuesday's balance of payments and banking figures suggests that the gilt market may be overcoming its worst fears about bank lending and the trade deficit. But as the autumn approaches it faces new concerns.

The main question for the gilt-edged investor is whether wage settlements will move up in response to a firming labour market. This would threaten inflation by increasing labour costs and boosting personal income, consumer spending and imports. The Chancellor would be bound to put up interest rates again and to keep policy tight until wage inflation moderated. But if settlements continue at around their present rate, the recent rise in base rates could be enough.

Remarkably, pay settlements and earnings growth have hardly moved over the last four years, despite the high level of unemployment and marked fluctuations in the rate of price inflation and industrial output growth. There are several reasons for this. One is the natural inertia of wage inflation, which has been increased by the recent trend towards two-year (and now three-year) pay settlements.

A more important reason for this stability is that the forces influencing pay settlements have been well balanced. On the one hand, high levels of unemployment, reductions in personal taxation and (last year at least) a fall in the rate of inflation have served to hold down pay settlements. On the other, high rates of productivity growth and corporate profitability have been tending to hold them up.

The latest econometric research, based on wage bargaining theory, suggests that the outlook for company profits and productivity growth strongly influences pay settlements. This factor alone goes a long way to explaining the recent stickiness of wage inflation - managers have found it extremely difficult to negotiate smaller wage increases when they have been reporting record increases in efficiency and productivity.

Profits have grown particularly strongly in the manufacturing sector. This growth has been based on a much better cost performance, owing to a fall in raw material and energy prices, a surge in labour productivity and a weakening of union influence because of unemployment and trades union legislation. International cost competitiveness has also been helped by a fall in the value of the pound, particularly against the mark. So far, industrialists have used their better cost position to restore

profitability rather than boost output. Between 1981 and 1986 profit margins went up by almost a half and they now stand higher than at any time during the 1960s and 1970s.

These labour market influences are now shifting. Manufacturers are responding vigorously to their present opportunities and present opportunities faster than was apparent even at the time of the election. Manufacturing employment is increasing for the first time this decade and the labour market is gaining strength, particularly in the South-east of England. The housing market is exceptionally tight in that region and there is concern that the present surge in house prices will be reflected in a general rise in earnings and allowances.

But on the other side of the equation, the outlook for company profits is no longer anything like as buoyant. Now that they have reached a more attractive level, profit margins are coming under competitive pressure. This helped explain the recent fall in the rate of producer price inflation and the surprisingly small proportion of CBI Survey respondents planning to raise prices.

Moreover, the cost environment is no longer so benign. The underlying growth in productivity looks set to continue, but this will now involve capital investment rather than reductions, which companies will find much more costly. Commodity prices have strengthened considerably, and the downturn of recent years would appear to be over. The Chancellor has stabilized the sterling-market rate and this will exert increasing pressure on company profits and pay settlements, with the option of full EMS membership still open. On balance, a slowdown in profit growth should offset any effect of falling unemployment and rising house prices, making an acceleration of wage inflation unlikely.

On this analysis, the market's worries about credit growth, consumer spending and the balance of payments will diminish. The recent rise in base rates looks nicely judged and should take the steam out of the present expansion, easing the short-term pressure on the current account without endangering the industrial revival.

The growth in real personal income will slow in the autumn as the effects of the tax and mortgage rate reductions associated with the Budget pass through. Real disposable income is the main determinant of consumer spending and imports, which will then steady in line

with real income. This will be reflected in a general improvement in the economic indicators. Next year, output growth will be better balanced and is likely to fall back towards the average for other industrial countries. Unemployment may start to rise again as the economy slows and as the Government's employment schemes run out of steam.

Nevertheless, the labour market situation will need to be watched carefully at this juncture. The gilt market is already concerned about the outcome of the long-term pay deals coming up for negotiation in the motor industry this autumn. These are likely to be on the high side because productivity growth is particularly strong in this sector.

Although they are likely to prove the exception rather than the rule, these pay deals could unsettle the market. Worries about public expenditure could have a similar effect. Rumours about expenditure around this time of year and the public sector pay settlements earlier in the year will lend them credibility. Yet if such increases were to materialize, they would reduce the scope for tax cuts in the next Budget. The PSBR is the bottom line as far as the market is concerned and with tax revenues and privatization proceeds growing so well, the Chancellor is hardly likely to increase the figure set out in last year's Red Book.

Despite these worries, the gilt market currently offers excellent value and must rally strongly at some stage. Comparing yields on conventional stocks with those on indexed issues shows that the market effectively allows for a rise in the rate of inflation to 6 per cent, much higher than could be justified on the present analysis. A comparison with the equity market also favours gilts, suggesting that, at current yield levels, the market is making little or no allowance for the greater risk of holding equities. Although yields in other bond markets have risen recently, international comparisons remain favourable, with gilts possibly gaining from the problems facing the dollar and yen bond markets.

It is possible that bad economic data or worries about pay or other trends could provide an even better buying opportunity in the gilt market. But by the end of the year, the economic trends should be a lot clearer, and yields significantly lower.

Peter Spencer

The author is senior economist at CSFB Gills

### INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Company	Price	Div	Yield	Div	Yield
100.000 British American	100.00	4.00	4.00%	100.00	4.00%
100.000 British American	100.00	4.00	4.00%	100.00	4.00%
100.000 British American	100.00	4.00	4.00%	100.00	4.00%
100.000 British American	100.00	4.00	4.00%	100.00	4.00%
100.000 British American	100.00	4.00	4.00%	100.00	4.00%

### FINANCIAL TRUSTS

Company	Price	Div	Yield	Div	Yield
100.000 British American	100.00	4.00	4.00%	100.00	4.00%
100.000 British American	100.00	4.00	4.00%	100.00	4.00%
100.000 British American	100.00	4.00	4.00%	100.00	4.00%
100.000 British American	100.00	4.00	4.00%	100.00	4.00%
100.000 British American	100.00	4.00	4.00%	100.00	4.00%

### UNLISTED SECURITIES

Company	Price	Div	Yield	Div	Yield
100.000 British American	100.00	4.00	4.00%	100.00	4.00%
100.000 British American	100.00	4.00	4.00%	100.00	4.00%
100.000 British American	100.00	4.00	4.00%	100.00	4.00%
100.000 British American	100.00	4.00	4.00%	100.00	4.00%
100.000 British American	100.00	4.00	4.00%	100.00	4.00%

### BASE LENDING RATES

Company	Rate
ABN	9.50%
Adam & Company	10.00%
BCCI	10.00%
Consolidated Bank	10.00%
Co-operative Bank	10.00%
C. Hoare & Co.	10.00%
Hong Kong & Shanghai	10.00%
Lloyds Bank	10.00%
Midland Bank	10.00%
Paribas	10.00%
PSB	10.00%
TSB	10.00%
Chibank NA	10.00%

### BOARD MEETINGS

**TODAY** - Interim: Abbeycroft (amended), Asset Trust, Barker & Dobson, Blackwood Hodge, CD Bramall, W Canning, Delaney Group, Friendly Hotels, Hambro Countrywide (expected on September 8), Hibbert Group, Invergowrie Distillers, Linde, Mallett, Money Docks, Moller, More O'Ferrall, Pennington, Finales: Magnetic Materials, Sims Darby Berhad.

**TOMORROW** - Interim: Admiral Computing, ASD, Bodycote International, Bowater, Costain, Emess Lighting, Expanet International, Goal Petroleum, Hawley Group, Hestair, IMI, Kerry Group, Loxor Communications, Provident Financial, Savoy Hotel, Technology Project Services (amended), Teasdale & Milbourn, Trade Indemnity, Finales: Electron House, Hayes Publishing, Istock Johnson, Interlink Express, International Finance and Investment, Merchant Securities, WEDNESDAY - Interim: Abbott Mead Vickers, Amari, BICC, British Telecommunications, British Vita, BTR, John Crowther, Moss Bros, James Neill, New Dairies Oil Trust, Nurdin & Peacock, P&O, Prudential Corporation, Turner & Newall, George Wimpey, Finales: Alumes, James Wilkes, JD Wood.

**THURSDAY** - Interim: Acorn Computer, Associated

### MONEY MARKETS AND GOLD

Market Rates	3 months	6 months	12 months
3 month 10% 10%	3 month 10% 10%	3 month 10% 10%	3 month 10% 10%
6 month 10% 10%	6 month 10% 10%	6 month 10% 10%	6 month 10% 10%
12 month 10% 10%	12 month 10% 10%	12 month 10% 10%	12 month 10% 10%

### EURO MONEY DEPOSITS %

Bank	Rate
100.000 British American	100.00
100.000 British American	100.00
100.000 British American	100.00
100.000 British American	100.00
100.000 British American	100.00

### WALL STREET

Company	Price	Div	Yield	Div	Yield
100.000 British American	100.00	4.00	4.00%	100.00	4.00%
100.000 British American	100.00	4.00	4.00%	100.00	4.00%
100.000 British American	100.00	4.00	4.00%	100.00	4.00%
100.000 British American	100.00	4.00	4.00%	100.00	4.00%
100.000 British American	100.00	4.00	4.00%	100.00	4.00%

Heavy rain gear as reg

Service to show

British

Cork



# Heavy trucks move up a gear as registrations rise

By Daniel Ward  
Motor Industry Correspondent

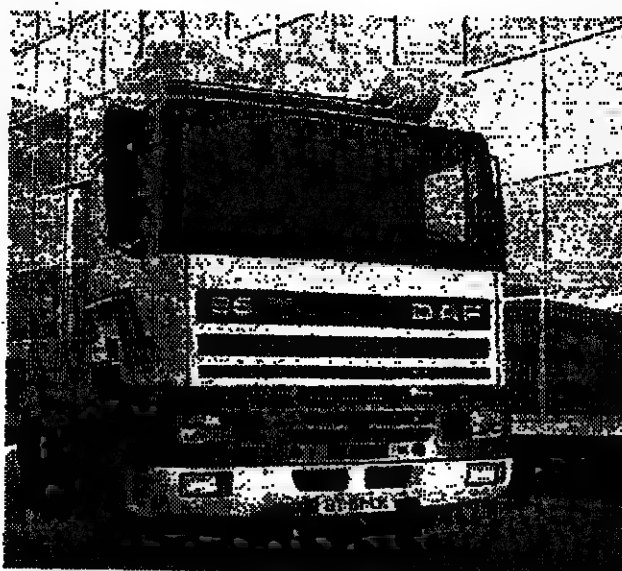
After six years in the doldrums, the British heavy truck market is at last showing signs of consistent growth. Registrations increased by 7.4 per cent to 39,002 in the first eight months of this year, according to the Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders.

Demand for trucks over 3.5 tonnes gross vehicle weight has been static at 54,000 for the past two years, but the buoyant economy and demand for road transport has at last set the industry on a slow climb to higher volume.

August registrations, the society says, jumped by 15.5 per cent for the total commercial vehicle market as sales increased to 40,524 from 35,095 in the same month last year.

The overall market is running 6.9 per cent ahead of the January to August period last year as registrations reach 212,589.

In the heavy truck sector, the battle for market leadership between Iveco Ford and Leyland Daf remains intense as imports moved up from 38.6 per cent in the first eight months of last year to 40.2 per cent for the same period this



Top of the range: the Daf 95 which may be made in Britain

year. By registering 25 per cent more trucks than Leyland Daf in August, Iveco Ford has moved just 192 registrations ahead of its rival for the year so far and leads the market with a 23.1 per cent share.

Since the merger and rationalization at the beginning of the year, Leyland Daf has returned to profit and will soon benefit from the launch of the top-of-the-range con-

cept 95 Daf trucks. A decision to build this model in Britain is under review.

The shakeout among the British truck makers that forced Bedford to shut last autumn has left Mercedes in a secure third position in the heavy sector with a 14 per cent market share, up from 13.6 per cent in the first eight months of 1986.

Volvo, in fourth place, and better in the light-van market where the Astra diesel has established a good reputation. Ford leads the sector with 22,760 registrations for the year so far followed by Bedford with 18,332. Their improved sales this year accounted for the lion's share of the overall growth in the sector where Austin Rover sales slipped by 18 per cent to leave it in third place.

## UK steel 'set for further decline'

By Edward Townsend  
Industrial Correspondent

The British steel industry, which the Government intends to privatize during its present term, is likely to undergo a long-term structural decline by the end of the century, according to a new study of the world steel industry.

The British industry is one of 11 out of 24 steel regions identified by Wharton Economics, the US forecasting group, as being in the declining stage of the steel demand life-cycle. Four others will have reached maturity, eight will be in a growth period and only one—India—will still be in the introduction phase by the year 2000.

Mr John Jacobson, Wharton's director of basic industries, said most of the leading industrialized economies had reached a level of maturity or stagnation in their steel industries by 1970. "Having begun to slip by 1985, they are now in a period of long-term structural decline," he added.

Once steel demand entered the decline phase, he said, volatility increased as markets were lost and the activity base eroded. In 1985, Britain, Belgium-Luxembourg, West Germany, France, The Netherlands, Sweden and the US had reached this stage and by the year 2000 would be joined by Italy, Canada, South Africa and Japan.

According to Wharton, steel demand per head fell in Britain by 43 per cent between 1970 and 1985 and could fall a further 12 per cent by the end of the century. The number of regions in the growth period had declined from six in 1980 to five in 1985 but would rise to eight by the year 2000.

"At the introduction stage, steel demand is growing from a small base and is heavily influenced by the sharp, discrete increases in new manufacturing and infrastructure development projects," says Mr Jacobson. "Most of the steel producers in Latin America, Africa and Asia, plus China and North Korea, are at this initial level."

The growth stage lasts only a short time but is accompanied by a sharp upsurge in demand linked to industrial expansion and dispersion of wealth through the economy.

Wharton says that in the US, where the industry has been beleaguered by excess capacity and financial losses, restructuring and modernization costs could reach \$35 billion (£21.2 billion) over the next five years.

## ECONOMIC VIEW

# Major faces pounding in the spending battle

The new Chief Secretary to the Treasury, Mr John Major, last week began negotiations over next year's public expenditure with a rather more realistic task ahead of him than his immediate predecessors. The over-riding target fixed by Cabinet in July is to keep public spending falling next year as a percentage of total spending in the economy rather than necessarily to hit the cash total set down in previous plans.

As a strategic objective this makes a good deal of sense. It expresses the Government's underlying aim of reducing its share of the economy and the taxation necessary to finance it. It recognizes that if the economy grows faster than expected there may be a case for allocating some of those extra resources to priority spending programmes such as health. And it reflects the reality of what has actually happened to public spending over the past eight years.

But at the same time the change will make Mr Major's tactical problem harder. The first year of a new parliament is the time to take the difficult decisions on public spending. An election year in which public spending was increased by £4.4 billion should be followed by one in which public spending is firmly held back. However, as gross domestic product is likely to grow faster than expected when the cash totals were fixed last autumn, spending ministers will know that, on the contrary, the cash totals can, and almost certainly will, be increased while still allowing the Government to achieve its stated objective.

Meeting the existing cash target is certainly a tough assignment. The planning total for 1988-89 set out in the last Public Expenditure White Paper of £154.2 billion contained a reserve of £5.5 billion which, depending upon the scale of any possible overshoot, on public spending this year, can probably be reduced as programme plans are hardened up to a minimum of £3.5 billion, the same as at the start of the current year.

However, most of that £2 billion reduction in the reserve has already been mortgaged. Increases to programmes agreed in a fit of pre-election magnanimity total around £1 billion. And since the election the Cabinet has also agreed to a rate support grant settlement adding £800 million to local authority spending.

With little flexibility left in the reserve, departments have meanwhile put in bids amounting to several billion pounds for additional spending. Some of these are the usual makeweights which no chief secretary worth his salt is going to take seriously, but they also include some politically pressing items to which even the most flint-faced Star Chamber is going to find difficult to say

no. The Treasury will press hard for offsetting reductions to make way for some of these more urgent calls, but securing worthwhile and genuine cuts becomes more difficult each year.

There is already, then, strong pressure to raise the totals. Mr Leon Brittan, the former chief secretary, more recently Secretary for Trade and Industry, has warned against this course on the grounds that it would jeopardize progress towards reducing inflation and taxation. But higher GDP will help to keep down spending as a proportion of the economy. Since the White Paper, as Mr Gavyn Davies of Goldman Sachs has pointed out, the level of nominal GDP expected in 1988-89 has risen for three reasons.

First, GDP last year was £2 billion higher than expected, second, inflation between this year and next is expected to be slightly higher and, third, real growth is expected to be about 1 per cent greater. The combined effect is to add about £7 billion to forecast nominal GDP, permitting an increase of £2.5 billion in general government expenditure.

Mr Major's task is to see that this sum is not added to spending totals as a matter of course. The Government's immediate objective remains to get as close as possible to the cash total already fixed, namely £154.2 billion.

Insofar as it may be exceeded, the Cabinet has agreed that general government expenditure may not rise above the share of national income previously planned—in other words the new rules do not provide *carte blanche* to increase spending to any level provided it diminishes just slightly as a percentage of GDP. Nor can higher privatization proceeds, which count as negative expenditure, be used to conceal higher spending on programmes. The limit for general government expenditure is set at 42.4 per cent of GDP excluding privatization proceeds, as in the White Paper.

To what extent is the change a relapse into the bad old ways of planning public spending in terms of "funny money"? There are several differences. There is no question of allowing automatic increases in spending in line with whatever increase in unit costs departments claim for their own programmes—planning in so-called volume terms. Once the cash totals are fixed for the year ahead departments must try to live with them.

Nevertheless, this is a looser system than before and success in avoiding a reacceleration in public spending will depend heavily on the determination of Mr Major and the level of Cabinet commitment.

Rodney Lord  
Economics Editor

## Executive relocation service launched

By Christopher Warman  
Property Correspondent

The Nationwide Anglia building society merger has spawned another company, Nationwide Anglia Relocation, which is being launched today to provide a specialist executive relocation service in an area in which British industry could be spending more than £200 million a year.

The new company, a subsidiary of Nationwide Anglia Estate Agency, a network of 350 estate agents throughout the country, aims to minimize the time, costs and upheaval of about 200,000 employees and their companies each year.

Mr Andrew Rogers, general manager, explains that their figures show that 15 per cent of all house moves are job-related. "The direct cost to a company of each move can be as much as £10,000, including surveying, legal and estate agency fees, bridging, loan interest, removal costs and special disturbance allowances. Those are only the identifiable costs, taking no account of the intangible costs of personal and domestic disruption and its undeniable effect on business efficiency."

The new relocation service, joining a growing number of firms specializing in the field, will include every aspect of executive relocation from house purchase and sale to mortgages and will be available to any business, whether it is moving one or 1,000 employees throughout Britain or overseas. The package also offers corporate and personal taxation advice and employee counselling.

The new firm, based at Basingstoke, will use a sophisticated, computerized information network.

## Service industries expected to show highest jobs growth

By David Smith  
Economics Correspondent

Employment in the service industries will continue to grow rapidly between now and the mid-1990s, according to projections from the University of Warwick's Institute for Employment Research.

The Institute's Review of the Economy and Employment 1987, published yesterday, forecasts a steady rise in employment over the next eight years, with most of the increase in services, notably financial services. A rise in employment of 1.4 million is expected by 1995 in this sector.

Employment in the services has risen steadily since the 1950s, says the report, and will continue to benefit from the growing need for specialist services and the success of exports in this area.

Manufacturing employment is expected to decline but at a slower rate than in the first half of this decade.

Between 1975 and 1985, more than 2.2 million jobs were lost in manufacturing—a 3 per cent a year fall in employment. For the period to 1995, jobs are forecast to

### EMPLOYMENT CHANGES 1975-95

	1980-85	1985-90	1985-95
Primary industries and utilities	-205	-49	-114
Manufacturing	-1,617	-301	-467
Construction	-101	46	169
Distribution, transport, commerce	74	184	337
Business and misc services	1,132	650	1,369
Public services	9	59	115
Whole economy	-708	684	1,406

Source: Institute for Employment Research

fall by fewer than 500,000, or 1 per cent a year.

The basis for the Warwick forecast is a healthy outlook for the economy. Economic growth is forecast to average 2.5 per cent a year for the rest of this decade, and 2.1 per cent in the first half of the 1990s.

Inflation is projected at 4 per cent to 5 per cent a year for the whole period, although the balance of payments is forecast to shift into a deficit averaging £2 billion a year.

The labour force is forecast to rise from 27.3 million at present to 28 million by 1995.

Most categories of manufacturing industry are forecast to shed labour, with falls of 61,500 in textiles employment

between 1986 and 1995, 50,700 in clothing and footwear, 51,400 in metal goods manufacture, 46,400 in iron and steel production, and 30,900 in motor vehicles.

There are some bright spots, however, with electrical engineering forecast to add 17,700 workers, timber and furniture up 17,900, rubber and plastic products up 22,100 and non-metallic mineral products up 9,500.

The biggest increases over the period to 1995 are projected to be in professional occupations, up 900,000; followed by management posts, up 400,000; sales and other personal services, up 300,000; and clerical and secretarial occupations, up 200,000.

## British shoemakers step up

By Derek Harris, Industrial Editor

Britain's footwear makers delivered 61.6 million pairs into the trade in the first half of this year, a 5 per cent increase on the same period last year.

Order books are also looking healthier, with an 11.2 per cent volume increase in June compared with the same month last year.

This more optimistic picture for British manufacturers emerges from the latest analysis by the British Footwear Manufacturers Federation.

It has arisen despite an

increase in imports, up 13 per cent in volume over the six months and showing a 42 per cent surge in June compared with the same month last year.

Imports now account for almost 60 per cent of the British retail market in footwear, but what takes some of the edge off this threat is that much of the increase is in cheap goods, often sports footwear from the Far East.

China sent in 6 million pairs and Portugal 5 million pairs. Over the half-year British exports have also risen 5 per

cent in volume, accounting for about 15 per cent of deliveries. In June exports rose more than 14 per cent on annual comparison.

There was a big fall in short-time working in June as production was stepped up. In May, 4,800 workers had been affected but this fell the following month by almost a half to 2,700. Numbers on overtime have also been creeping up.

Retail sales continued to improve during June, with the larger businesses doing best.

## Mystery of Nat's rejection

The City does not usually waste time in heralding someone as a whizz-kid, throwing money at them almost as soon as they walk through the door. Yet despite apparently meeting all the criteria, Indian-born Nathu "Nat" Puri seems to have met with an unusually hostile reception. After completing a mathematics degree at Punjab University, Puri, aged 47, arrived in Britain in 1966 with £600 to his name. He found a job with a Nottingham engineering firm and eventually took the company over. His empire, spanning paper mills, plastics and carpet manufacture as well as engineering, is now worth more than £50 million, had been born. Profits of his Melton Medes master company have grown from £234,000 in 1984 to a forecast of £2.5 million this year with turnover expected to top £66 million. His business is family owned, and his City profile thus limited, but it is curious that his offer to subscribe for 5 million new shares at 100p each in publicly-quoted Olives Paper Mill should be snubbed by the firm in favour of an 85p share offer from property developer Michael Kent.

### Jesse spree

According to bookmakers Ladbrokes, the next American presidential election will probably be fought out by Richard Gephardt for the Democrats and Vice-President George Bush for the Republicans—with the Republicans odds-on favourites at 8-11. If you fancy

## THE TIMES CITY DIARY

### Corks! foiled again

Bored with drinking champagne? Who in the City isn't? Next time, why not brighten up your lunchtime tipples by seeing how far you can fire the champagne cork? Despite years of practice, an American physics professor, Heinrich Medicus, has just failed in his attempt to break the world

record for flying champagne corks—after four attempts with bottles of Mumm Cordon Rouge brut at Saratoga Springs, New York, his best shot was 96ft, almost 10ft short of the 105ft listed in the Guinness Book of Records. Could become the ultimate yuppie party game.

backing an outsider, how about Jesse Jackson for the Democratic nomination at 8-1, or Jack Kemp for the Republicans at 6-1?

### Re-Warding

The wheel has come full circle. Nicholas Ward, chief executive of Macarthy, who bears a striking physical resemblance to the new Guinness chief executive Anthony Tennant, must be tickled pink with his ac-

quisition of Drummond chemists shops from Guinness. He knows the business well—he used to run Drummond when it was part of his empire as head of the retail division at Guinness and long memories may recall that Ward left Guinness for pastures new in early 1986, primarily because he found Ernest Saunders a difficult man to work with.

### Outsider deal

Looking for the ultimate escape from Big Bang? A wool agent in Yorkshire is doubling up as an estate agent for a Falklands farmer who wants to return to the British Isles. He is offering for sale a 9,000-acre farm on Keppel Island and two adjacent islets, just north-west of the Falklands, complete with two houses, 3,000 sheep and 45 cattle—all for £125,000. "We are looking for a self-reliant family who could put up with that kind of life—who could tolerate the isolation," says wool agent Colin Smith. "It could be a dream for somebody."



## Psst! Trade a ticket?

Even if you do not want to go to the ball, the acquisition of a few Big Bang Ball II tickets at £22 a time might turn out to be a better investment than anything now on offer in the bull market. Tickets for the first such ball at the Cafe Royal last year were changing hands among City slickers at up to £100 each on the black market and more than half the 3,500 tickets available this year have been sold within a week. "When you put two stockbrokers together and one of them has something the other one wants, they trade it. It's instinct," says Old Etonian Oliver Baxter, who is organizing this second ball, by popular demand, with help from his "social hostess"—Howard's Way actress Sally Farnill. Last year, more than 5,000 people applied for the 3,500 tickets and this year Baxter is predicting an even bigger rush—and a bigger premium. "They're bought by bright and beautiful young things, aged 20-35, the typical yuppie, and they've had a very successful year in the City since Big Bang," adds Baxter, a professional charity ball organiser who once worked for ad agency Ogilvy & Mather.

John Elliott, head of the Australian brewing giant Elders LXL, who commissioned a survey to discover what Joe Public in America thinks of when someone mentions Australia, was delighted to learn that his best-selling Fosters lager was now ahead of even kangaroos and koala bears.

Carol Leonard

# OVER 40,000 SQUARE FEET OF THE FINEST HEALTH, FITNESS & SOCIAL FACILITIES IN EUROPE

- Indoor 25-metre lap lane swimming pool
- Over £400,000-worth of the finest exercise equipment imported from around the world
- Indoor banked cushioned walking/jogging track 1/10th-mile

The Barbican Health & Fitness Centre is now accepting a limited number of applications for membership.

Phase 1 opening September 7th, 1987



01-374 0091

Barbican Health & Fitness Centre  
97 Aldersgate Street London EC1A 4JR



## Foreign car sales in Japan set to reach record

By Edward Townsend, Industrial Correspondent

Sales of imported cars in Japan, including Britain's Rover and Jaguar models, are likely to reach a record this year as Japanese buyers take advantage of falling prices.

The stronger yen and importers' promotional incentives are pushing sales higher, with the result that big importers, such as BMW Japan Corporation and Jaguar Japan, are said to have revised their 1987 targets.

In the first seven months of this year, imported car sales rose by 41 per cent to 54,053 compared with last year. And the Japan Automobile Importers Association, which revised its 1987 sales forecast in May from 75,000 to 80,000, is suggesting the final figure could be 90,000.

The most popular imported car, the BMW, enjoyed 31 per cent higher sales of 12,405 in the seven months against total sales of 15,200 last year, and the company expects a total of 20,000 this year.

Austin Rover Japan is re-

ported to have added 1,000 cars to its previous forecast of 6,000 sales. The company sells British-made cars, including Mini and the Honda-made Rover Sterling, and some smaller Peugeot models from France.

Jaguar has formed a joint venture with Seibu Department Stores and is predicting sales of 500 saloons in the first nine months of the Jaguar Japan operation — 10 per cent more than originally expected.

Meanwhile, the *Japan Economic Journal* reports that foreign car makers have been increasing their personnel in Japan to cope with rising sales. BMW and Volvo are said to have increased staff levels by 20 to 30 per cent, with BMW expanding its sales outlets from 80 to 100 this year.

Daimler-Benz expects staff to top 100 by next year with additional accountants and programmers. "Such actions hope to touch off a foreign car boom in Japan," says the *Journal*.

### APPOINTMENTS

## Revlon Group names new chairman for UK

Revlon Group: Mr Kenneth Green is made chairman and president, UK. Mr Hans Brylles president, Europe and Middle East. Mr Andrew Walker managing director, UK, and Ms Sarah Robey managing director, Max Factor UK.

British Gas: Mr James Morris becomes regional chairman, Northern, and Mr Douglas Ebdon regional deputy chairman, Scotland.

Triplex Lloyd: Mr John Constantine joins the board as a non-executive director.

Regency Building Society: Mr Douglas Baker becomes deputy chairman.

GPA Group: Mr Shiroko Moriwaki joins the board.

China and Eastern Investment Company: Mr David Mathew is made executive director.

Alfred Walker: Mr Peter de Savary becomes deputy chairman.

Balmoral Resources: Mr David Corley is made chairman, Mr Richard Tinsley managing director and Mr Lee Furlong deputy chairman. Mr

Charles Laycock and Mr Gary Needham join the board.

Ealing Electro-Optics: Mr David Hill becomes chief executive, Mr David Saunders non-executive chairman and Mr Colin Gervase-Brasier a non-executive director.

Thomson Holidays: Mr Rosemary Asles is made marketing director.

North Riding Insurance Brokers: Mr John Duncalf becomes managing director.

Conference Associates: Mr Pat Davies joins the board.

Hall Engineering (Holdings): Mr Ian Donald becomes a non-executive director.

Exco International: Mr Geoffrey Dunn is made group finance director.

The Moorgate Group: Mr Paul Gibbs is elected director of marketing.

Smith & Williamson Securities: Mr Daniel Roman-Lee joins the board.

Tod: Mr M Hinde and Mr CA Young join the board.

H Samuel: Mr Chas Lett and Mr John Hartwright join the board.

# City airport faces turbulent take-off

By Harvey Elliott, Air Correspondent

When the two commuter airlines begin operations from London City Airport on October 26 they and the airport developer Mowlem will be holding their breath.

For confident predictions only a few months ago that the airport, just a short taxi ride away from the centre of London, would change the face of air travel, profits for all concerned, are beginning to look as if those involved were whistling in the dark.

Mowlem has spent about £30 million developing the airport on the old Royal Docks site. This is more than twice as much as it originally intended and, in the view of the airline operators, is too high a price to pay for what has no chance of being a money spinner in the short-term and may have little chance of making money in the long-term either.

Mowlem still says it will make a profit in the third year. But to do so there will have to be a big increase in the number of flights from the airport each day when it opens.

Both Brynmor and Eurocity Express were granted licences to fly to destinations throughout Europe. Eurocity said it would go to eight destinations and Brynmor to four.

But only two European cities will be served from the opening of the airport. One of them is the potential money-spinning Paris route.

A total of 2.5 million people fly between the British and French capitals each year and the airlines believe they should attract a healthy percentage of that, especially French businessmen.

But even by their most optimistic

forecasts there is unlikely to be more than a total market of 80,000 passengers a year on the route by the end of the third year. Between them they are providing 250,000-plus seats in the first year.

Either their forecasts are way out, or they will simply not make a profit, by which aircraft well under half full and, eventually, one of them will drop out of the race altogether.

Even Mr Michael Bishop, chairman of British Midland which set up Eurocity Express to operate from London City, has his doubts about the future — unless planners and environmentalists have a significant change of heart.

At the moment there is a plan to build a towering bridge across the river next to the take-off run of the airport.

Mr Bishop says that the bridge will be transferred to the company. The purchase means that Mowlem's position will be strengthened as one of the three largest European television manufacturers.

EXECUTIVE CLOTHES: Six months to June 30. Interim dividend 1.7p (1.5p), payable October 28. With figures in £000: Turnover 15,313 (11,788). Pretax profit 1,190 (979). Extraordinary credit all (436). Earnings per share 4.5p (4.1p).

POWERLINE INTERNATIONAL: Half-year to June 30. Interim dividend 1p (1p). With figures in £000: Turnover 5,682 (4,841). Pretax profit 601 (629). Extraordinary credit all (152). Earnings per share 3.2p (3.2p).

RYAN INTERNATIONAL: Six months to June 30. With figures in £000: Turnover 34,198 (35,567). Pretax profit 4,055 (3,615). Extraordinary item 776 debit (11). Earnings per share 5.34p (5.33p). The board intends to pay a dividend next April of not less than 4p on the full year's results.

NOKIA CORPORATION: The company is purchasing from Electrolux, the Swedish group, Oceanic SA, the French consumer electronics company. At the same time, the extraordinary credit capital of Sonolux and Television, operating within Oce-

ania, will be transferred to the company. The purchase means that Nokia's position will be strengthened as one of the three largest European television manufacturers.

EXECUTIVE CLOTHES: Six months to June 30. Interim dividend 1.7p (1.5p), payable October 28. With figures in £000: Turnover 15,313 (11,788). Pretax profit 1,190 (979). Extraordinary credit all (436). Earnings per share 4.5p (4.1p).

POWERLINE INTERNATIONAL: Half-year to June 30. Interim dividend 1p (1p). With figures in £000: Turnover 5,682 (4,841). Pretax profit 601 (629). Extraordinary credit all (152). Earnings per share 3.2p (3.2p).

RYAN INTERNATIONAL: Six months to June 30. With figures in £000: Turnover 34,198 (35,567). Pretax profit 4,055 (3,615). Extraordinary item 776 debit (11). Earnings per share 5.34p (5.33p). The board intends to pay a dividend next April of not less than 4p on the full year's results.

NOKIA CORPORATION: The company is purchasing from Electrolux, the Swedish group, Oceanic SA, the French consumer electronics company. At the same time, the extraordinary credit capital of Sonolux and Television, operating within Oce-

ania, will be transferred to the company. The purchase means that Nokia's position will be strengthened as one of the three largest European television manufacturers.

EXECUTIVE CLOTHES: Six months to June 30. Interim dividend 1.7p (1.5p), payable October 28. With figures in £000: Turnover 15,313 (11,788). Pretax profit 1,190 (979). Extraordinary credit all (436). Earnings per share 4.5p (4.1p).

POWERLINE INTERNATIONAL: Half-year to June 30. Interim dividend 1p (1p). With figures in £000: Turnover 5,682 (4,841). Pretax profit 601 (629). Extraordinary credit all (152). Earnings per share 3.2p (3.2p).

RYAN INTERNATIONAL: Six months to June 30. With figures in £000: Turnover 34,198 (35,567). Pretax profit 4,055 (3,615). Extraordinary item 776 debit (11). Earnings per share 5.34p (5.33p). The board intends to pay a dividend next April of not less than 4p on the full year's results.

NOKIA CORPORATION: The company is purchasing from Electrolux, the Swedish group, Oceanic SA, the French consumer electronics company. At the same time, the extraordinary credit capital of Sonolux and Television, operating within Oce-

ania, will be transferred to the company. The purchase means that Nokia's position will be strengthened as one of the three largest European television manufacturers.

EXECUTIVE CLOTHES: Six months to June 30. Interim dividend 1.7p (1.5p), payable October 28. With figures in £000: Turnover 15,313 (11,788). Pretax profit 1,190 (979). Extraordinary credit all (436). Earnings per share 4.5p (4.1p).

POWERLINE INTERNATIONAL: Half-year to June 30. Interim dividend 1p (1p). With figures in £000: Turnover 5,682 (4,841). Pretax profit 601 (629). Extraordinary credit all (152). Earnings per share 3.2p (3.2p).

RYAN INTERNATIONAL: Six months to June 30. With figures in £000: Turnover 34,198 (35,567). Pretax profit 4,055 (3,615). Extraordinary item 776 debit (11). Earnings per share 5.34p (5.33p). The board intends to pay a dividend next April of not less than 4p on the full year's results.

NOKIA CORPORATION: The company is purchasing from Electrolux, the Swedish group, Oceanic SA, the French consumer electronics company. At the same time, the extraordinary credit capital of Sonolux and Television, operating within Oce-

ania, will be transferred to the company. The purchase means that Nokia's position will be strengthened as one of the three largest European television manufacturers.

EXECUTIVE CLOTHES: Six months to June 30. Interim dividend 1.7p (1.5p), payable October 28. With figures in £000: Turnover 15,313 (11,788). Pretax profit 1,190 (979). Extraordinary credit all (436). Earnings per share 4.5p (4.1p).

POWERLINE INTERNATIONAL: Half-year to June 30. Interim dividend 1p (1p). With figures in £000: Turnover 5,682 (4,841). Pretax profit 601 (629). Extraordinary credit all (152). Earnings per share 3.2p (3.2p).

RYAN INTERNATIONAL: Six months to June 30. With figures in £000: Turnover 34,198 (35,567). Pretax profit 4,055 (3,615). Extraordinary item 776 debit (11). Earnings per share 5.34p (5.33p). The board intends to pay a dividend next April of not less than 4p on the full year's results.

NOKIA CORPORATION: The company is purchasing from Electrolux, the Swedish group, Oceanic SA, the French consumer electronics company. At the same time, the extraordinary credit capital of Sonolux and Television, operating within Oce-

ania, will be transferred to the company. The purchase means that Nokia's position will be strengthened as one of the three largest European television manufacturers.

EXECUTIVE CLOTHES: Six months to June 30. Interim dividend 1.7p (1.5p), payable October 28. With figures in £000: Turnover 15,313 (11,788). Pretax profit 1,190 (979). Extraordinary credit all (436). Earnings per share 4.5p (4.1p).

POWERLINE INTERNATIONAL: Half-year to June 30. Interim dividend 1p (1p). With figures in £000: Turnover 5,682 (4,841). Pretax profit 601 (629). Extraordinary credit all (152). Earnings per share 3.2p (3.2p).

RYAN INTERNATIONAL: Six months to June 30. With figures in £000: Turnover 34,198 (35,567). Pretax profit 4,055 (3,615). Extraordinary item 776 debit (11). Earnings per share 5.34p (5.33p). The board intends to pay a dividend next April of not less than 4p on the full year's results.

NOKIA CORPORATION: The company is purchasing from Electrolux, the Swedish group, Oceanic SA, the French consumer electronics company. At the same time, the extraordinary credit capital of Sonolux and Television, operating within Oce-

ania, will be transferred to the company. The purchase means that Nokia's position will be strengthened as one of the three largest European television manufacturers.

EXECUTIVE CLOTHES: Six months to June 30. Interim dividend 1.7p (1.5p), payable October 28. With figures in £000: Turnover 15,313 (11,788). Pretax profit 1,190 (979). Extraordinary credit all (436). Earnings per share 4.5p (4.1p).

POWERLINE INTERNATIONAL: Half-year to June 30. Interim dividend 1p (1p). With figures in £000: Turnover 5,682 (4,841). Pretax profit 601 (629). Extraordinary credit all (152). Earnings per share 3.2p (3.2p).

RYAN INTERNATIONAL: Six months to June 30. With figures in £000: Turnover 34,198 (35,567). Pretax profit 4,055 (3,615). Extraordinary item 776 debit (11). Earnings per share 5.34p (5.33p). The board intends to pay a dividend next April of not less than 4p on the full year's results.

NOKIA CORPORATION: The company is purchasing from Electrolux, the Swedish group, Oceanic SA, the French consumer electronics company. At the same time, the extraordinary credit capital of Sonolux and Television, operating within Oce-

ania, will be transferred to the company. The purchase means that Nokia's position will be strengthened as one of the three largest European television manufacturers.

EXECUTIVE CLOTHES: Six months to June 30. Interim dividend 1.7p (1.5p), payable October 28. With figures in £000: Turnover 15,313 (11,788). Pretax profit 1,190 (979). Extraordinary credit all (436). Earnings per share 4.5p (4.1p).

POWERLINE INTERNATIONAL: Half-year to June 30. Interim dividend 1p (1p). With figures in £000: Turnover 5,682 (4,841). Pretax profit 601 (629). Extraordinary credit all (152). Earnings per share 3.2p (3.2p).

RYAN INTERNATIONAL: Six months to June 30. With figures in £000: Turnover 34,198 (35,567). Pretax profit 4,055 (3,615). Extraordinary item 776 debit (11). Earnings per share 5.34p (5.33p). The board intends to pay a dividend next April of not less than 4p on the full year's results.

NOKIA CORPORATION: The company is purchasing from Electrolux, the Swedish group, Oceanic SA, the French consumer electronics company. At the same time, the extraordinary credit capital of Sonolux and Television, operating within Oce-

ania, will be transferred to the company. The purchase means that Nokia's position will be strengthened as one of the three largest European television manufacturers.

EXECUTIVE CLOTHES: Six months to June 30. Interim dividend 1.7p (1.5p), payable October 28. With figures in £000: Turnover 15,313 (11,788). Pretax profit 1,190 (979). Extraordinary credit all (436). Earnings per share 4.5p (4.1p).

POWERLINE INTERNATIONAL: Half-year to June 30. Interim dividend 1p (1p). With figures in £000: Turnover 5,682 (4,841). Pretax profit 601 (629). Extraordinary credit all (152). Earnings per share 3.2p (3.2p).

RYAN INTERNATIONAL: Six months to June 30. With figures in £000: Turnover 34,198 (35,567). Pretax profit 4,055 (3,615). Extraordinary item 776 debit (11). Earnings per share 5.34p (5.33p). The board intends to pay a dividend next April of not less than 4p on the full year's results.

NOKIA CORPORATION: The company is purchasing from Electrolux, the Swedish group, Oceanic SA, the French consumer electronics company. At the same time, the extraordinary credit capital of Sonolux and Television, operating within Oce-

ania, will be transferred to the company. The purchase means that Nokia's position will be strengthened as one of the three largest European television manufacturers.

EXECUTIVE CLOTHES: Six months to June 30. Interim dividend 1.7p (1.5p), payable October 28. With figures in £000: Turnover 15,313 (11,788). Pretax profit 1,190 (979). Extraordinary credit all (436). Earnings per share 4.5p (4.1p).

POWERLINE INTERNATIONAL: Half-year to June 30. Interim dividend 1p (1p). With figures in £000: Turnover 5,682 (4,841). Pretax profit 601 (629). Extraordinary credit all (152). Earnings per share 3.2p (3.2p).

RYAN INTERNATIONAL: Six months to June 30. With figures in £000: Turnover 34,198 (35,567). Pretax profit 4,055 (3,615). Extraordinary item 776 debit (11). Earnings per share 5.34p (5.33p). The board intends to pay a dividend next April of not less than 4p on the full year's results.

NOKIA CORPORATION: The company is purchasing from Electrolux, the Swedish group, Oceanic SA, the French consumer electronics company. At the same time, the extraordinary credit capital of Sonolux and Television, operating within Oce-

ania, will be transferred to the company. The purchase means that Nokia's position will be strengthened as one of the three largest European television manufacturers.

EXECUTIVE CLOTHES: Six months to June 30. Interim dividend 1.7p (1.5p), payable October 28. With figures in £000: Turnover 15,313 (11,788). Pretax profit 1,190 (979). Extraordinary credit all (436). Earnings per share 4.5p (4.1p).

This rules out all but the Canadian-built Dash 7 four-engine, propeller driven aircraft.

The Dash 7 is a superb machine, but it is costly to run and carries only 46 passengers.

Mr Bishop believes that the airport will not become really profitable unless the bridge is moved or lowered considerably and he is allowed to operate the super-quiet British Aerospace 146 jet into the dockland airport.

This makes sense to an aviation expert. The engines of the 146 are much quieter even than the propellers of the Dash 7. But it is a jet. And that has become a pejorative term among environmentalists. It would take a massive shift of opinion locally, where there were strong

protests about the concept of the airport, to back the introduction of a jet-engine aircraft.

Marketers who have researched the potential of the airport agree that most British businessmen fly to business meetings on the Continent from the airport closest to their home, not the one closest to their office. So they are more likely to go from Heathrow or Gatwick, or even Stansted or Birmingham, than from London City.

Even if they use the slick new facilities of the dockland airport, they will find, when they arrive on the other side of the Channel, that they still have to go through the same tortuous customs and immigration procedures as other travellers, although they will pay the same as Club Class travellers from Heathrow or Gatwick. And it will take them longer to get there

because they are in a propeller-driven aircraft rather than a jet.

Mowlem is confident that by the third year it will be making money. It claims there is nothing to compare with LCV, as the airport is designated, and that once people know it is there they will use it in droves, enabling the airlines to open up all the routes which are potentially there but which they have not introduced yet.

Mr Bishop has plans to start all his services within the next year. But Mr Charles Stuart, chairman of Brynmor, is less confident, waiting to see how things develop before committing himself to further expansion. He has set aside a certain amount of cash — rumoured to be about £500,000 — that he is prepared to lose in the experiment. If he is proved wrong and traffic really builds up quickly, he will be delighted. But if the cash continues to pour out he will cut off the money supply and pull out of Docklands.

One of his main worries is that by proscribing all but one kind of aircraft at the airport there is no scope for competition and both Brynmor and Eurocity will provide an almost identical service for the same number of passengers from the same terminal — hardly the kind of competition which will woo the sceptics.

To add to the airlines' problems a strike by de Havilland workers in Canada has halted production of the Dash 7s.

The cards seem stacked against the airport's parties. But all three interested parties, particularly Mowlem, which has invested so much time, effort and money in the venture, will do their best to ensure it does turn out to be lift-off time from the old Royal Docks.

### COMPANY NEWS

AUS\$135.9 million (Aus\$125.8 million loss). Turnover Aus\$2,294 million (Aus\$2,325 million). RTZ has a 49 per cent shareholding in CRA.

PAN AUSTRALIA: Year ended June 30. After-tax profit Aus\$4.15 million (£1.32 million). The company is recommending a maiden dividend of 2.5 cents per share which will represent about half the after-tax earnings.

STORMGARD: Mr JH Murray, the chairman, says in his annual statement that the current year will be another difficult period and trading in the early months has been restricted by the effect of poor weather on retail customers. The indebtedness of the group has been reduced by disposals and there is a more solid base upon which to build up the company.

CRA: First half of 1987. Interim dividend 5 cents (3 cents). Operating profit Aus\$130.6 million (£57 million), against Aus\$127.7 million in 1986. Extraordinary credit Aus\$104.8 million (£46.1 million) debit. Net earnings

Aus\$135.9 million (Aus\$125.8 million loss). Turnover Aus\$2,294 million (Aus\$2,325 million). RTZ has a 49 per cent shareholding in CRA.

PAN AUSTRALIA: Year ended June 30. After-tax profit Aus\$4.15 million (£1.32 million). The company is recommending a maiden dividend of 2.5 cents per share which will represent about half the after-tax earnings.

STORMGARD: Mr JH Murray, the chairman, says in his annual statement that the current year will be another difficult period and trading in the early months has been restricted by the effect of poor weather on retail customers. The indebtedness of the group has been reduced by disposals and there is a more solid base upon which to build up the company.

CRA: First half of 1987. Interim dividend 5 cents (3 cents). Operating profit Aus\$130.6 million (£57 million), against Aus\$127.7 million in 1986. Extraordinary credit Aus\$104.8 million (£46.1 million) debit. Net earnings

Aus\$135.9 million (Aus\$125.8 million loss). Turnover Aus\$2,294 million (Aus\$2,325 million). RTZ has a 49 per cent shareholding in CRA.

PAN AUSTRALIA: Year ended June 30. After-tax profit Aus\$4.15 million (£1.32 million). The company is recommending a maiden dividend of 2.5 cents per share which will represent about half the after-tax earnings.

STORMGARD: Mr JH Murray, the chairman, says in his annual statement that the current year will be another difficult period and trading in the early months has been restricted by the effect of poor weather on retail customers. The indebtedness of the group has been reduced by disposals and there is a more solid base upon which to build up the company.

CRA: First half of 1987. Interim dividend 5 cents (3 cents). Operating profit Aus\$130.6 million (£57 million), against Aus\$127.7 million in 1986. Extraordinary credit Aus\$104.8 million (£46.1 million) debit. Net earnings

Aus\$135.9 million (Aus\$125.8 million loss). Turnover Aus\$2,294 million (Aus\$2,325 million). RTZ has a 49 per cent shareholding in CRA.

PAN AUSTRALIA: Year ended June 30. After-tax profit Aus\$4.15 million (£1.32 million). The company is recommending a maiden dividend of 2.5 cents per share which will represent about half the after-tax earnings.

STORMGARD: Mr JH Murray, the chairman, says in his annual statement that the current year will be another difficult period and trading in the early months has been restricted by the effect of poor weather on retail customers. The indebtedness of the group has been reduced by disposals and there is a more solid base upon which to build up the company.

CRA: First half of 1987. Interim dividend 5 cents (3 cents). Operating profit Aus\$130.6 million (£57 million), against Aus\$127.7 million in 1986. Extraordinary credit Aus\$104.8 million (£46.1 million) debit. Net earnings

Aus\$135.9 million (Aus\$125.8 million loss). Turnover Aus\$2,294 million (Aus\$2,325 million). RTZ has a 49 per cent shareholding in CRA.

PAN AUSTRALIA: Year ended June 30. After-tax profit Aus\$4.15 million (£1.32 million). The company is recommending a maiden dividend of 2.5 cents per share which will represent about half the after-tax earnings.

STORMGARD: Mr JH Murray, the chairman, says in his annual statement that the current year will be another difficult period and trading in the early months has been restricted by the effect of poor weather on retail customers. The indebtedness of the group has been reduced by disposals and there is a more solid base upon which to build up the company.

CRA: First half of 1987. Interim dividend 5 cents (3 cents). Operating profit Aus\$130.6 million (£57 million), against Aus\$127.7 million in 1986. Extraordinary credit Aus\$104.8 million (£46.1 million) debit. Net earnings

Aus\$135.9 million (Aus\$125.8 million loss). Turnover Aus\$2,294 million (Aus\$2,325 million). RTZ has a 49 per cent shareholding in CRA.

PAN AUSTRALIA: Year ended June 30. After-tax profit Aus\$4.15 million (£1.32 million). The company is recommending a maiden dividend of 2.5 cents per share which will represent about half the after-tax earnings.

STORMGARD: Mr JH Murray, the chairman, says in his annual statement that the current year will be another difficult period and trading in the early months has been restricted by the effect of poor weather on retail customers. The indebtedness of the group has been reduced by disposals and there is a more solid base upon which to build up the company.

CRA: First half of 1987. Interim dividend 5 cents (3 cents). Operating profit Aus\$130.6 million (£57 million), against Aus\$127.7 million in 1986. Extraordinary credit Aus\$104.8 million (£46.1 million) debit. Net earnings

Aus\$135.9 million (Aus\$125.8 million loss). Turnover Aus\$2,294 million (Aus\$2,325 million). RTZ has a 49 per cent shareholding in CRA.

Jubilee House, 20 Queen Elizabeth Street, London, SE1, from the Courage Group, for £1.6 million in cash. This freehold property comprises about 26,000 sq ft of offices.



ke-0

Portfolio Gold

From your portfolio card check your eight share price movements, on this page only. Add them up to give you your overall total and check this against the daily dividend figure. If it matches, you have won outright or a share of the total daily prize money stated. If you are a winner follow the claim procedure on the back of your card. You must always have your card available when claiming. Game rules appear on the back of your card.

No.	Company	Group	Share Price	Dividend
1	UEI	Electronics	1.00	0.00
2	Oxford Instruments	Electronics	1.00	0.00
3	Crysalis	Electronics	1.00	0.00
4	Heywood Williams	Buildings/Roads	1.00	0.00
5	Hunter Saphir	Food	1.00	0.00
6	Dea (sa)	Food	1.00	0.00
7	Saltcote Speakers	Chemicals/Plas	1.00	0.00
8	Fesco (sa)	Food	1.00	0.00
9	Cal Eic	Electronics	1.00	0.00
10	Repat	Drugs/Stores	1.00	0.00
11	Repat	Drugs/Stores	1.00	0.00
12	Steeley	Buildings/Roads	1.00	0.00
13	Reedman (sa)	Industrial A-D	1.00	0.00
14	Reedman	Industrial A-D	1.00	0.00
15	Microgen	Electronics	1.00	0.00
16	Dyson (sa)	Industrial A-D	1.00	0.00
17	Leigh	Chemicals/Plas	1.00	0.00
18	Atlantic Comp	Electronics	1.00	0.00
19	Aprior Comp	Electronics	1.00	0.00
20	Mathews (Barnard)	Food	1.00	0.00
21	Mathews	Food	1.00	0.00
22	Mathews	Food	1.00	0.00
23	Mathews	Food	1.00	0.00
24	Mathews	Food	1.00	0.00
25	Mathews	Food	1.00	0.00
26	Mathews	Food	1.00	0.00
27	Mathews	Food	1.00	0.00
28	Mathews	Food	1.00	0.00
29	Mathews	Food	1.00	0.00
30	Mathews	Food	1.00	0.00
31	Mathews	Food	1.00	0.00
32	Mathews	Food	1.00	0.00
33	Mathews	Food	1.00	0.00
34	Mathews	Food	1.00	0.00
35	Mathews	Food	1.00	0.00
36	Mathews	Food	1.00	0.00
37	Mathews	Food	1.00	0.00
38	Mathews	Food	1.00	0.00
39	Mathews	Food	1.00	0.00
40	Mathews	Food	1.00	0.00
41	Mathews	Food	1.00	0.00
42	Mathews	Food	1.00	0.00
43	Mathews	Food	1.00	0.00
44	Mathews	Food	1.00	0.00
45	Mathews	Food	1.00	0.00
46	Mathews	Food	1.00	0.00
47	Mathews	Food	1.00	0.00
48	Mathews	Food	1.00	0.00
49	Mathews	Food	1.00	0.00
50	Mathews	Food	1.00	0.00

Please take into account any minus signs

Weekly Dividend						
Please make a note of your daily totals for the weekly dividend of £8,000 in Saturday's newspaper.						
MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT	WEEKLY

BRITISH FUNDS			
Stock	Price	Change	Dividend

SHORTS (Under Five Years)			
Stock	Price	Change	Dividend

FIVE TO FIFTEEN YEARS			
Stock	Price	Change	Dividend

OVER FIFTEEN YEARS			
Stock	Price	Change	Dividend

UNDATED			
Stock	Price	Change	Dividend

INDEX-LINKED			
Stock	Price	Change	Dividend

BANKS DISCOUNT HP			
Stock	Price	Change	Dividend

Capitalization and week's change

(Current market price multiplied by the number of shares in issue for the stock quoted)  
ACCOUNT DAYS: Dealings began August 24. Dealings end on Friday. Settlement day September 14. Settlement day September 21.  
Forward bargains are permitted on two previous business days.

Prices are Friday's middle prices. Change, dividend, yield and P/E ratios are calculated on middle prices. (sa) denotes Alpha Stocks.

Company	Price	Change	Dividend	Yield	P/E

ELECTRICALS					
Company	Price	Change	Dividend	Yield	P/E

BUILDINGS AND ROADS					
Company	Price	Change	Dividend	Yield	P/E

FINANCE AND LAND					
Company	Price	Change	Dividend	Yield	P/E

FOODS					
Company	Price	Change	Dividend	Yield	P/E

CHEMICALS, PLASTICS					
Company	Price	Change	Dividend	Yield	P/E

CINEMAS AND TV					
Company	Price	Change	Dividend	Yield	P/E

DRAPERY AND STORES					
Company	Price	Change	Dividend	Yield	P/E

HOTELS AND CATERERS					
Company	Price	Change	Dividend	Yield	P/E

ELECTRICALS					
Company	Price	Change	Dividend	Yield	P/E

FINANCE AND LAND					
Company	Price	Change	Dividend	Yield	P/E

FOODS					
Company	Price	Change	Dividend	Yield	P/E

CHEMICALS, PLASTICS					
Company	Price	Change	Dividend	Yield	P/E

CINEMAS AND TV					
Company	Price	Change	Dividend	Yield	P/E

DRAPERY AND STORES					
Company	Price	Change	Dividend	Yield	P/E

HOTELS AND CATERERS					
Company	Price	Change	Dividend	Yield	P/E

ELECTRICALS					
Company	Price	Change	Dividend	Yield	P/E

FINANCE AND LAND					
Company	Price	Change	Dividend	Yield	P/E

FOODS					
Company	Price	Change	Dividend	Yield	P/E

CHEMICALS, PLASTICS					
Company	Price	Change	Dividend	Yield	P/E

CINEMAS AND TV					
Company	Price	Change	Dividend	Yield	P/E

DRAPERY AND STORES					
Company	Price	Change	Dividend	Yield	P/E

HOTELS AND CATERERS					
Company	Price	Change	Dividend	Yield	P/E

ELECTRICALS					
Company	Price	Change	Dividend	Yield	P/E

FINANCE AND LAND					
Company	Price	Change	Dividend	Yield	P/E

FOODS					
Company	Price	Change	Dividend	Yield	P/E

CHEMICALS, PLASTICS					
Company	Price	Change	Dividend	Yield	P/E

CINEMAS AND TV					
Company	Price	Change	Dividend	Yield	P/E

DRAPERY AND STORES					
Company	Price	Change	Dividend	Yield	P/E

HOTELS AND CATERERS					
Company	Price	Change	Dividend	Yield	P/E

Portfolio Gold

© Times Newspapers Limited  
DAILY DIVIDEND  
£4,000  
Claims required for  
+34 points  
Claimants should ring 0254-53272

Company	Price	Change	Dividend	Yield	P/E

OVERSEAS TRADERS					
Company	Price	Change	Dividend	Yield	P/E

PAPER, PRINTING, ADVERT'G					
Company	Price	Change	Dividend	Yield	P/E

PROPERTY					
Company	Price	Change	Dividend	Yield	P/E

SHIPPING					
Company	Price	Change	Dividend	Yield	P/E

SHOES AND LEATHER					
Company	Price	Change	Dividend	Yield	P/E

TEXTILES					
Company	Price	Change	Dividend	Yield	P/E

TOBACCOS					
Company	Price	Change	Dividend	Yield	P/E







# EDUCATIONAL COURSES REVIEW

01-481 1066

It is the BBC's continuing aim to attract talented young people into the unique world of broadcasting. If you have a practical interest in science and the arts, you could be ideally qualified for a challenging and rewarding career in Engineering or Technical Operations with the BBC.

## Trainee Engineers - Television

Whilst training for full Engineer status, you will learn to align and maintain a range of sophisticated equipment in a variety of Engineering areas in Television. The 3 year training programme combines residential courses with extensive 'on the job' experience.

You should have 'O' level grade A, B or C passes in English, Maths and Physics, plus study to 'A' level in Maths and Physics. Alternatively, a National Diploma in Electrical Engineering/Electronics plus 'O' level Grade C in English will be considered. You should also have a developed practical interest involving electronics. Ref: 4125/T

## Trainee Television Recording Operators

You'll be trained over 3 years to operate the very latest videotape and telecine equipment during recording, post production and transmission.

The basic requirements are good 'O' level passes in Maths and English Language, and proof of an area of further academic achievement, such as 'A' levels or higher education. A deep and developed practical interest in video tape or film may outweigh any lack of higher qualifications. Ref: 4126/T

In each of the above categories, applicants will need to be over 18 with normal hearing and colour vision.

Please write, quoting the appropriate reference number, enclosing a self-addressed envelope 9" x 5", to: Head of Engineering and Technical Operations Recruitment, BBC, PO Box 2BL, W1A 2BL.

We are an Equal Opportunities Employer.

**BBC TV**  
Technical Operations

## 'A' LEVEL MATHS AND NO PLACE?

No other A level

HND

Maths, stats & Comp. Possibility of transfer to BSc after 6 months.

One other A level

BSc Hons

Maths & comp Stats & comp. Maths & stats.

Some places still available on all of the above courses.

Interested?

Come into the Department of Mathematics, statistics and Computing.

Polytechnic of North London, Holloway Road, London N7 8DB or telephone 01 609 2462 Ref. 13/87.

**P-N-L**  
THE POLYTECHNIC OF NORTH LONDON

The British School of Osteopathy

PATRON H.R.H. The Princess Royal, GCVO.

There is great demand for the services of Registered Osteopaths. They are independent professional practitioners who are trained to consider the functioning of the whole body as well as diagnosing and treating particular areas of malfunction. In many areas of the country patients have to travel long distances to reach a Registered Osteopath. Your place must be filled.

The British School of Osteopathy has been in existence since 1917 and is now in a specially adapted accommodation just off Trafalgar Square. The four-year Diploma Course includes a four-term pre-clinical course and at least 2,000 hours are spent in the School's own outpatient clinics. All tuition is in the clinical course under the supervision of practising Registered Osteopaths.

The B.S.O. Diploma in Osteopathy. Holders of the B.S.O. Diploma (D.O.) are eligible to apply for membership of the General Council & Register of Osteopaths (G.R.O.).

Admission requirements are broadly the same as for degree courses - at least two A-levels (including Chemistry and preferably Biology) and three O-levels. Entry in September 1987 is still possible. Requirements and further details may be obtained from:

The British School of Osteopathy, 1-4 Gower Street, London WC1E 6HJ. Telephone: 01-233 5254

Principal: Sir Norman Lindsay, Hon. D.B.S., M.Sc., G.Chem., F.R.S.C.

## HOLBORN SCHOOL OF LAW HOLBORN BUSINESS SCHOOL

LLB? BSc (Econ)? - University of London Entry 2 grade E's at 'A' Level

The University's external system ensures standards exactly parallel with the internal examinations. The difference is that entry requirements are 2 grade E's at 'A' Level.

• Law - LLB • Business Studies - BSc (Econ) in Management, Accountancy or Banking

Professional Accountancy Qualifications? Entry 2 grade E's at 'A' Level

These don't come easily. But if you want a quick start to a worthwhile job then the direct route from 'A' Level to a profession gives you a head start and a qualification that equates to an honours degree.

• Chartered Association of Certified Accountants • Chartered Institute of Management Accountants

'A' Level or Diploma? Entry 4 'O' Levels

Careers guidance by Brian Heap

• 'A' Levels - AEB syllabus • Association of Accounting Technicians • Data Processing Management

Courses: Full-time • Part-time • Correspondence

Come and see us or write for details to: The Registrar (Ref. HT), The HLT Group of Colleges, 200 Greyhound Road, London W14 9RY. Tel: 01-385 3377 Fax: 01-381 3377.

**HOLBORN SCHOOL OF LAW HOLBORN BUSINESS SCHOOL**

IF YOU HAVE 2 A LEVELS AND AN INTEREST IN PEOPLE AND TECHNOLOGY TALK TO US TODAY ON 01 407 7600 EXT 2068.

**GUY'S HOSPITAL**

**RADIOTHERAPY/ RADIOGRAPHY**

HIGHER EDUCATION FOR A HOSPITAL CAREER

IF YOU HAVE 2 A LEVELS AND AN INTEREST IN PEOPLE AND TECHNOLOGY TALK TO US TODAY ON 01 407 7600 EXT 2068.

**GUY'S HOSPITAL**

**RADIOTHERAPY/ RADIOGRAPHY**

HIGHER EDUCATION FOR A HOSPITAL CAREER

IF YOU HAVE 2 A LEVELS AND AN INTEREST IN PEOPLE AND TECHNOLOGY TALK TO US TODAY ON 01 407 7600 EXT 2068.

**GUY'S HOSPITAL**

**RADIOTHERAPY/ RADIOGRAPHY**

HIGHER EDUCATION FOR A HOSPITAL CAREER

IF YOU HAVE 2 A LEVELS AND AN INTEREST IN PEOPLE AND TECHNOLOGY TALK TO US TODAY ON 01 407 7600 EXT 2068.

**GUY'S HOSPITAL**

**RADIOTHERAPY/ RADIOGRAPHY**

HIGHER EDUCATION FOR A HOSPITAL CAREER

IF YOU HAVE 2 A LEVELS AND AN INTEREST IN PEOPLE AND TECHNOLOGY TALK TO US TODAY ON 01 407 7600 EXT 2068.

**GUY'S HOSPITAL**

**RADIOTHERAPY/ RADIOGRAPHY**

HIGHER EDUCATION FOR A HOSPITAL CAREER

IF YOU HAVE 2 A LEVELS AND AN INTEREST IN PEOPLE AND TECHNOLOGY TALK TO US TODAY ON 01 407 7600 EXT 2068.

**GUY'S HOSPITAL**

**RADIOTHERAPY/ RADIOGRAPHY**

HIGHER EDUCATION FOR A HOSPITAL CAREER

IF YOU HAVE 2 A LEVELS AND AN INTEREST IN PEOPLE AND TECHNOLOGY TALK TO US TODAY ON 01 407 7600 EXT 2068.

**GUY'S HOSPITAL**

**RADIOTHERAPY/ RADIOGRAPHY**

HIGHER EDUCATION FOR A HOSPITAL CAREER

IF YOU HAVE 2 A LEVELS AND AN INTEREST IN PEOPLE AND TECHNOLOGY TALK TO US TODAY ON 01 407 7600 EXT 2068.

**GUY'S HOSPITAL**

**RADIOTHERAPY/ RADIOGRAPHY**

HIGHER EDUCATION FOR A HOSPITAL CAREER

IF YOU HAVE 2 A LEVELS AND AN INTEREST IN PEOPLE AND TECHNOLOGY TALK TO US TODAY ON 01 407 7600 EXT 2068.

**GUY'S HOSPITAL**

**RADIOTHERAPY/ RADIOGRAPHY**

HIGHER EDUCATION FOR A HOSPITAL CAREER

IF YOU HAVE 2 A LEVELS AND AN INTEREST IN PEOPLE AND TECHNOLOGY TALK TO US TODAY ON 01 407 7600 EXT 2068.

**GUY'S HOSPITAL**

**RADIOTHERAPY/ RADIOGRAPHY**

HIGHER EDUCATION FOR A HOSPITAL CAREER

IF YOU HAVE 2 A LEVELS AND AN INTEREST IN PEOPLE AND TECHNOLOGY TALK TO US TODAY ON 01 407 7600 EXT 2068.

**GUY'S HOSPITAL**

**RADIOTHERAPY/ RADIOGRAPHY**

HIGHER EDUCATION FOR A HOSPITAL CAREER

IF YOU HAVE 2 A LEVELS AND AN INTEREST IN PEOPLE AND TECHNOLOGY TALK TO US TODAY ON 01 407 7600 EXT 2068.

**GUY'S HOSPITAL**

**RADIOTHERAPY/ RADIOGRAPHY**

HIGHER EDUCATION FOR A HOSPITAL CAREER

IF YOU HAVE 2 A LEVELS AND AN INTEREST IN PEOPLE AND TECHNOLOGY TALK TO US TODAY ON 01 407 7600 EXT 2068.

**GUY'S HOSPITAL**

**RADIOTHERAPY/ RADIOGRAPHY**

HIGHER EDUCATION FOR A HOSPITAL CAREER

IF YOU HAVE 2 A LEVELS AND AN INTEREST IN PEOPLE AND TECHNOLOGY TALK TO US TODAY ON 01 407 7600 EXT 2068.

**GUY'S HOSPITAL**

**RADIOTHERAPY/ RADIOGRAPHY**

HIGHER EDUCATION FOR A HOSPITAL CAREER

IF YOU HAVE 2 A LEVELS AND AN INTEREST IN PEOPLE AND TECHNOLOGY TALK TO US TODAY ON 01 407 7600 EXT 2068.

**GUY'S HOSPITAL**

**RADIOTHERAPY/ RADIOGRAPHY**

HIGHER EDUCATION FOR A HOSPITAL CAREER

IF YOU HAVE 2 A LEVELS AND AN INTEREST IN PEOPLE AND TECHNOLOGY TALK TO US TODAY ON 01 407 7600 EXT 2068.

**GUY'S HOSPITAL**

**RADIOTHERAPY/ RADIOGRAPHY**

HIGHER EDUCATION FOR A HOSPITAL CAREER

IF YOU HAVE 2 A LEVELS AND AN INTEREST IN PEOPLE AND TECHNOLOGY TALK TO US TODAY ON 01 407 7600 EXT 2068.

**GUY'S HOSPITAL**

**RADIOTHERAPY/ RADIOGRAPHY**

HIGHER EDUCATION FOR A HOSPITAL CAREER

**HORRIFIC GCE Results?**

**Phone us NOW!**

**YOU CAN RESIT AT BATH'S TUTORIAL CENTRE CONNAUGHT COLLEGE**

WESTGATE BUILDINGS, BATH, AVON BA1 1BB

Contact Lorraine Brown for details: 0225-50491 (DAY) or 0225-22514 (EVENING/END)

**88%**

AVERAGE PASS RATE

**EVENEDINE COURT**

Colwall, Malvern, Worcs. WR13 6DS

Tel. No. Colwall (0684) 40428

Time to grow? Confidence needed?

Discover new talents in a friendly environment whilst acquiring professional skills.

**CORDON ROUGE COOKERY COURSES**

**CITY & GUILDS CERTIFICATES**

(September, January or April entry)

**HOME ECONOMICS COURSE (3 Terms)**

**SECRETARIAL COURSE (3 Terms)**

**GCSE RETAKES POSSIBLE**

**SUMLOCK**

Business Services and Training

**NATIONAL MICRO COMPUTER/ BUSINESS TRAINING**

- KEYBOARD SKILLS
- MICRO-APPLICATION
- WORD PROCESSING/WORDSTAR
- BOOKKEEPING/PERSOLUS
- PAYROLL

Courses & hours flexible to suit your needs. On-site training also available. For details of your nearest Sumlock Training Centre, Telephone: 0855 56701.

**University Tutorial College**

FOUNDED 1890

**GCSE AND 'A' LEVELS RETAKE AND 1 YEAR COURSES**

- Oldest and most experienced Tutorial College in London
- Laboratories, Library, Lecture Theatre, Computer Facilities

For prospectus, contact: CYNTHIA WICKFIELD, DIRECTOR, UNIVERSITY TUTORIAL COLLEGE, 103 GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON WC1B 3LA

01-380 4670

**PASS your EXAMS**

With guided home-study.

GCSE: O and A level

DEGREES: London BA, LLB, BSc, Econ., Warwick MBA.

PROFESSIONAL EXAMS: Law Soc., Inst. M. Inst. Ex., AAT, ICB, HCIMA

Free Prospectus from Dept. A.L.S. Wolsey Hall, Oxford OX2 6PR

Tel: (0865) 52000 (24 hrs)

**RETAKE HOTLINE**

Why bother to make endless telephone calls. DIAL CAMBRIDGE (0223) 44433 NOW!

We offer a unique personal advisory service to help regain the next academic year. If necessary we can advise on the best college for 'retake' courses. If you need realistic advice call us now.

We do not make a charge to parents for tutorial college placement.

Telephone lines will be open 24hrs. a day for the next week.

**CAVENDISH EDUCATIONAL CONSULTANTS**

Macdonald House, 30 Toulton Avenue, Cambridge, CB1 2BY.

**ONE YEAR LEVEL RETAKES**

**MANDER PORTMAN WOODWARD**

Private Tutors

**Birmingham & Cambridge**

Our complete one-year and one-term GCSE revision courses combine the excellent academic traditions of our small-group tuition with a friendly and hard-working atmosphere.

For details, please contact:

The Principal, 38 Highfield Road, Birmingham B15 3ED Tel: 021-454-9637

The Principal, 3 & 4 Broadside, Cambridge CB2 1JE Tel: 0223-350158

Mander Portman Woodward in Birmingham is a member of CPE and is recognised as offering the British Accreditation Council

**LANSDOWNE COLLEGE**

"Lansdowne you learn to manage information not just age."

**Executive Secretarial Course (1, 2, 3 terms)**

- First class Secretarial Skills
- Range of Management subjects
- A Computer for each student
- Training for career in Travel and Tourism
- Multilingual Training
- Part of established Business College
- Career Placement Centre

"Lansdowne Secretaries have a future in Management"

Prospectus from: Lansdowne College, 43 Harrington Gardens, London SW7 4JQ Tel: 01-373 7282/3 or 01-370 2558

**MASTERSON'S OXFORD**

**DISAPPOINTING A-LEVELS?**

**REBUILD CONFIDENCE AND ACHIEVE SUCCESS**

With us. Properly planned courses, experienced teachers, small groups and/or individual tuition - plus

**PERSONAL ATTENTION THROUGHOUT**

Science retakes a speciality.

Prospectus: MASTERSON'S (OXFORD), 2 Staverton Rd., Oxford OX2 6JX Tel: (0865) 57587

**G.C.E. RE-TAKES**

One term 'O' and 'A' level re-takes.

One year intensive GCSE and 'A' level courses.

Business and Computer Courses

Small groups and individual tuition.

Computer and library facilities.

Day and evening classes.

**DEAN COLLEGE OF LONDON**

97-101 Seven Sisters Road, London N7 7QP

Tel: 01-281 4461/2

**100% SUCCESS**

For entry in the academic year 1987-7 every single student at Bath's Tutorial Centre achieving a place in higher education was successful.

Intensive courses, individual and small-group tuition, all subjects.

All level and exam boards. Full-time and part-time courses. Residential and day students.

Prospectus from: The Secretary, Bath's Tutorial Centre, 292/3 Prince Albert Street, BRIGHTON BN1 1AB

(0273) 25506/25514

**YUGOSLAV FOLK-DANCING**

Zivko Firlov Group

Classes on Tuesday evenings. Come for the dance - stay for the fun

West Square School, St Georges Road, (Branch of Morley College)

Telephone enquiries (evenings)

01-670 1541 or 0892 870 795

**Royal Leamington Spa Secretarial College**

26 Hamilton Terrace, Leamington Spa, Warwickshire. Tel: 24044.

Six-month (intensive) and one year Private Secretarial Courses commencing 6th September, 1987.

**O & A RETAKES & 1-YR COURSES**

A Level for November/Jan 4 hrs/wk

O Level for November/Jan 4 hrs/wk

Fees £595/subj ('A' L); £265/subj ('O' L)

1-yr courses in all subjects 6-8 hrs/wk

Fee from £750 to £1150/subj

Also full time & part time courses in: Business Studies, Computing, Secretarial, Art, Video & Phot. Hot & Cat Management, Intensive English/French.

College accom available in S.Ken & W.Ken

Apply to: David Game College Group, 85 Old Brompton Rd, SW7 3LD. Tel: 01 584 9097/5918/7580

**DISAPPOINTED WITH YOUR EXAM RESULTS? AN ALTERNATIVE TO YOUR DEGREE COURSE?**

Why not consider an H.N.D. in Agriculture Course which you can start in September, 1987?

Ring John Shaw, Sparsholt College, Hampshire. Sparsholt (096272) 441

**HOGARTH TUTORS**

17, Queensway Place, SW7 5NY

Tel: (01) 584 7196 (01) 584 1017

**A & O LEVELS RETAKES**

1 + 2 year courses all boards

**LOOK FORWARD TO A BRIGHTER FUTURE**

Complement your academic qualifications with a 3 month, 6 month or 1 year secretarial course in the heart of Cambridge. Including intensive technology, secretarial and management support skills, leading to a career in the City or a variety of careers. Approved lodgings available. Please contact:

The Cambridge Secretarial College, 100 Brookline Road, Cambridge CB2 3LJ Tel: (0223) 459154

**NEEDING TO IMPROVE YOUR GCE RESULTS?**

At Modern Tutorial College we have:

- 21 years experience
- 1 year and retake
- Study skills
- Modern TUTORIAL COLLEGE
- Kibbitt Lane, Kensal Green, London, W10 4AA. Tel: 01-960 5899
- Principal: W.D. Moore BSc, MSc, C. Moore BA

**THE NORTH OF ENGLAND HIGHER SECRETARIAL COLLEGE**

Look forward to a brighter career by complementing your academic qualifications with a secretarial course. Our 3 month (Secretarial) or 6 month (Executive) or one year (Secretarial) courses include secretarial, office technology and management support training. Pension and RPA Contribution Courses. For full details contact:

Miss M. Conway, The North of England Higher Secretarial College, 12 Alderman Street, LONDON EC2A 4AB Tel: (0253) 489873

**ST JOSEPH'S HALL OXFORD**

**A & O LEVELS & GCSE**

- Small friendly college
- Outstanding personal attention
- Group & individual
- Outstanding academic results
- Outstanding personal attention
- Full academic counselling
- Outstanding academic results

Recommended as Efficient by the British Accreditation Council Member of the Conference for Independent Further Education

**Langham Secretarial College**

Short intensive courses

- Typing
- Shorthand - Plover
- Gregg and Teeline
- Word Processing
- Office Skills
- Telex Training
- Audio Training
- Electronic Typewriters & the latest equipment
- Discount on combined courses
- Individual tuition
- Personal attention
- Licensed employment bureau

ALSO Full secretarial training: 3, 6 & 9 month courses

Visit, telephone or write to: Mrs M.M. Phillips, Ref. TT, Langham Secretarial College, 14 Darnley Street, Park Lane, London W1Y 3FE Tel: 01-629 2904

**'A' LEVEL SMALL GROUP TUITION**

First time full year and intensive one term retake courses by experienced academic staff in pleasant Oxford environment.

- Personal study programme
- Individual tuition and small group tuition
- Library, computer room, technical aids
- Study skills, exam techniques, progress testing

Free prospectus from: R. Hamilton BA, Dept. AL2, Wolsey Hall, Oxford OX2 6PR. Tel: (01865) 52200 (9-11pm)

**Wolsey Hall Oxford**

**LEARN TO TEACH ENGLISH (LEF)**

A unique opportunity to broaden your horizons and start a new career.

Physio, the TEFL pioneers, offer a practical and thorough one year intensive introduction to teaching English as a foreign language.

Starting Dates: 1988 & 1989

Apply to: Alison Turner, Physio-TEFL Courses, 11 Victoria Place, Cambridge, CB2 3YU. Tel: (0223) 455486.

**GCSE & 'A' LEVEL COURSES**

Enrol now for September/October 87

**INTENSIVE TUTORIAL SMALL CLASSES**

- One Year Full-time & Part-time
- One Term Part-time

Overseas students requiring student visa must follow full-time courses. Details on application.

For Details Contact: GCE Supervisor, City of London College, 25 Whitechapel High Street, London E1 Tel: 01 247 2186

**DAVIES'S COLLEGE LONDON**

Founded 1927

"A 100% PERSONAL EDUCATION for students over 16 years"

- A Level, GCSE/O Level, Certificate courses
- Group and private tuition in any of our 50 subjects
- Higher Education and career planning

64 Essex Lane, LONDON WC1S 4BY Telephone: 01-485 2933

**GOETHE-INSTITUT**

German language courses at all levels: evening, day and Saturday classes. Intensive day courses (15 lessons per week). Enrolment: 23-25 Sept 1987.

Goethe-Institut, 59 Princes Gate, London SW7 2PH Tel: 01 581 3344/7. Also courses in Germany.

**LOOKING FOR A NEW CAREER?**

Train now for jobs in Airlines, Travel, Hotels or Offices.

Full time or part time

**Belle**

Education Centre, 10 Denmark Street, London WC2 Tel: 01-536 1316

**Looking for work in Television/Film Industry?**

Enrol now in full-time, intensive tuition in acting, technique, specialist courses. ACTT and MIA trained.

01-385 9623 01-381 4080

**AFTER GCE WHAT NEXT?**

Which Course? Which College? Which Qualification?

Immediate practical Assessment and Guidance available to help parents and young people reach the BEST decision at the crucial time. Free home visits.

- GCSE
- A Level
- 60 Gloucester Place, W1
- 01-435 5452 (24 hrs)
- O

**DIXON & WOLFE TUTORIAL COLLEGE FOR GIRLS**

01-222 7117

- 1 & 2 Year GCSE
- Small Groups
- 25 Victoria Street, Westminster, London SW1H 0EL

**WESTMINSTER TUTORS**

A tradition of high academic standards. One Year A Level Courses and A Level retakes in all Arts subjects.

For a prospectus please telephone or write to: The Principal, Westminster Tutors Ltd., 2 Westminister Palace Gardens, Acliff Road, London SW1P 1TL. Tel: 01 222 2976/3385

**Disappointing results? New direction?**

Westminster Tutorial College, 18 St. Thomas Street, WESTMINSTER, London, SW1P 1TL, offers intensive help and advice in a friendly college setting.

For a prospectus please telephone or write to: The Principal, Westminster Tutors Ltd., 2 Westminister Palace Gardens, Acliff Road, London SW1P 1TL. Tel: 01 222 2976/3385

**FOR potential tuition in GCSE, A Level, Business Studies, Accounting, Law, Medicine, Engineering, etc.**



01-481 1066

## EDUCATIONAL

01-481 1066

## POSTS



# NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR VOCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

## DEVELOPMENT OFFICERS

£16,495 - £21,757 (including London Allowance)

The National Council for Vocational Qualifications (NCVQ) has been set up by government as a company limited by guarantee and as an independent body, to establish a new National Vocational Qualifications Framework.

NCVQ is now seeking to recruit a small number of Development Officers to undertake work making a direct contribution to this objective.

Successful candidates would be involved with negotiating and consulting with training organisations, examining and validating bodies and others in the mainstream of vocational education and training, and who are seeking accreditation for their qualifications by the National Council for Vocational Qualifications.

These activities are closely co-ordinated with other aspects of the work of the National Council and Development Officers can therefore become involved in such activities as advising on the implementation of assessment techniques, the initiation of research and development projects, and liaison on matters associated with education and training generally.

Applications are invited from graduates, probably also holding a professional qualification, able to demonstrate progression in their career to date and possessing a high degree of interpersonal and verbal and written communication skills.

Experience in industry or commerce perhaps gained in a statutory or non-statutory training organisation, or the professions would be particularly valuable.

Applicants below the age of 30 are unlikely to be able to demonstrate the experience required.

Appointments will normally be made within the salary range of £15,030 - £17,730 on a scale rising by annual increments to £20,232. In addition a London Allowance of £1,465 p.a. will be paid.

The NCVQ offers a pension scheme and 25 days annual leave together with 10% days public and privilege holidays. Conditions of service are analogous to those in the Civil Service.

Persons interested in applying for these positions are invited to send a full CV with a short covering letter explaining how they meet the requirements to: Anna Orr, the National Council for Vocational Qualifications, 222 Euston Road, London NW1 2BZ, by 3 October 1987.



# THE ROYAL SCHOOL OF CHURCH MUSIC

## APPOINTMENT OF DIRECTOR

The Council to the Royal School of Church Music invites applications for the post of Director from 1 March 1989 following the retirement of Dr. Lionel Dakers.

Details of the appointment and application form may be obtained from:

The Vice-Chairman of the Council,  
The Royal School of Church Music,  
Addington Palace,  
Croydon,  
Surrey, CR9 5AD.

Closing date: 31 October 1987.



# PANGBOURNE COLLEGE BERKSHIRE

## HMC BOYS BOARDING AND DAY

## APPOINTMENT OF HEAD

The Governors invite applications for the post of Head which will be vacant in September 1988 on the retirement of Mr. P.D.C. Potts, the present Headmaster.

Details of the appointment are available from The Clerk to the Governors, Pangbourne College, Reading RG8 8LA. Telephone 07357 2111.

Applications must be submitted by 9th October 1987.

## HEAD OF BUSINESS STUDIES

St. Godric's College requires a full-time member of staff for Business Studies.

Responsibilities include administration of Business Studies within the College as well as teaching duties.

Applications with a full CV to: Head of Training, 2 Arkwright Road, London NW3 6AD.

# YORKSHIRE AND HUMBERSIDE ASSOCIATION FOR FURTHER AND HIGHER EDUCATION

## APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT EDUCATION OFFICER

The YHAFHE, one of the ten regional advisory councils for further education covering England and Wales, invites applications from suitably qualified and experienced persons for appointment as Assistant Education Officer.

The main responsibilities of the post will be in the field of adult education and youth services. They will involve professional support to a range of these services in the region and liaison with local education authorities and with a number of national bodies to which YHAFHE is linked by partnership agreements.

The salary for this post is NAC 38-41, £14,301-£15,567. Further details and forms of application may be obtained from the undersigned, to whom completed forms should be returned by Monday, 21st September 1987.

Mr. Neale  
YHAFHE  
Bowling Green Terrace  
Leeds LS11 9SX  
Telephone 440751

# HATFIELD POLYTECHNIC LECTURES IN PSYCHOLOGY (TWO POSTS)

LECTURER 2 (£8904-£11,955) or SENIOR LECTURER (£12,474-£16,162)

Applications for these posts are invited from graduates with good honours degrees in Psychology. It is anticipated that one of the two positions will be appointed in Social Psychology and the other in the application of psychology to industry and/or some other associated area of applied psychology. The lecturers will contribute to the teaching of students at undergraduate and postgraduate levels and preference will be given, in at least one of the two posts, to applicants who have had experience in teaching and research.

Application forms and further details can be obtained from the Staffing Office, Hatfield Polytechnic, College Lane, Hatfield, Herts. AL10 9AB. Or telephone Hatfield (07075) 78602. Closing date for applications 28 September 1987.

# KINGDOM OF SAUDI ARABIA RIYADH SCHOOLS

## URGENTLY/ ENGLISH LANGUAGE TEFL TEACHERS

The R.S. invite applications (Male & Female or preferably married couple) from qualified and experienced EFL teachers. Qualifications: Degree plus TEFL cert or equivalent and minimum of two years experience. Candidates should be committed to career in TEFL.

Excellent (tax free) salaries and benefits include accommodation.

Please send full CV within one week (not R.S.210) to:

Saudi Arabian Government,  
Personnel Office,  
Suite 1, 4th Floor,  
1 Great Cumberland Place,  
London, W1 1AL  
Telephone 01-724 0857

# HERIOT-WATT UNIVERSITY

## DIRECTOR OF CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION

Applications are invited for the new post of Director of Continuing Professional Education which will be concerned with the promotion, organisation and management of vocational education courses. Experience in industry or commerce would be an advantage.

The appointment will be for a period of three years in the first instance. A salary of around £20,000 per annum is envisaged according to the successful candidate's qualifications and experience.

Further particulars and application forms are available from the Staff Office, Heriot-Watt University, Riccarton, Edinburgh EH14 4AS, quoting ref no. 88/87/11. Closing date for application 5 October 1987.

# EDUCATIONAL Television Associates ADMINISTRATOR

The Association wishes to appoint an Administrator to succeed the present holder who retires in December.

Good secretarial skills, including word processing, are essential for the job which calls for considerable exercise of initiative and judgement on all secretarial and administrative matters of the Association.

The job offers a challenge to an experienced secretary who is looking for a more varied post and is prepared to work almost entirely alone at the Central Office. This is currently based in York.

Salary from £1790

Further details from, and CVs (giving two references) to:

R.A. Stans  
Executive Secretary  
Educational Television  
Associates  
c/o Lorton College of H.E.  
Park Square  
Leeds LS1 3JU

# KENNEDY SCHOLARSHIP 1988

Up to twelve scholarships are offered for postgraduate study in the academic year 1988-89 at the Kennedy Institute of Technology, Dublin. These scholarships are available to United Kingdom citizens who will be graduated from a British University or Polytechnic by the end of August 1988. The value of the scholarship will be £10,000, and the student must also have a minimum of 2.0 in their degree.

Details of eligibility and application procedures are available from the Registrar of the University, College of Polytechnic for Kennedy Institute of Technology, 15 Gower Street, London WC1E 6BT. Closing date for applications at Kennedy Institute, Dublin, 1st October 1987.

# MONBASA, KENYA

Experienced English teacher required to teach in 1988/89 at an independent school, Monbasa, Kenya. The successful candidate will be responsible for the school's English department and will be expected to contribute to the school's development.

Further details and application forms are available from the Headmaster, Monbasa School, P.O. Box 100, Monbasa, Kenya. Closing date for applications 1st October 1987.

# FELLOWSHIPS

## ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE OXFORD

### JUNIOR RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS (ARTS) NORTH SENIOR SCHOLARSHIPS

The College proposes, if suitable candidates present themselves, to select two Junior Research Fellows for Arts and two North Senior Scholarships for Arts students commencing in October 1988. The College normally considers only those candidates who at the time of application are holders of a first class honours degree in the Arts.

Applications for Junior Research Fellowships, or 25 in the case of applicants for North Senior Scholarships, should be sent to the Secretary for Research Fellowships, St. John's College, Oxford, by 1st October 1987. The Fellowships and Scholarships are open to men and women. A candidate may be considered for both Fellowships and Scholarships.

A Junior Research Fellow will receive a stipend of £6000 a year, be entitled to board and lodging at High Table without charge and will, if successful, be given free room and board, if necessary, in the college. The Fellowships are renewable for three years, with a possibility of extension for a further year.

The North Senior Scholarships will be available for two years in the first instance but will be renewable for a third year. Eligibility will normally be confined to UK graduates who at the time of application are holders of a first class honours degree in the Arts. Successful candidates will be required to work for a higher degree of the University under a supervisor appointed by the College. The value of the scholarship will be £10,000 p.a. and will be paid in three instalments. The successful candidate will be expected to contribute to the college's expenses.

Further particulars and forms of application may be obtained from the College Secretary, Completed applications should be sent to the College Secretary as early as possible and not later than 1st October 1987.

## FELLOWSHIPS

# UNIVERSITY OF KENT AT CANTERBURY

## PHYSICS LABORATORY

Post Doctoral Fellowship in Fibre Optics.

A vacancy exists for a physicist, electronic or electrical engineer, ideally with some experience in modern optics, to undertake research and development of fibre optic sensors for flow measurements by laser velocimetry. The successful candidate will be joining a research group recognised as one of the world leaders in this field. The project is funded by Shell U.K. Exploration and Production Ltd. and the appointment will be initially for 2 years with possible extension for a further year. Initial salary is negotiable and will be in the range £12500-£14500.

Apply quoting reference A88/7 by submitting a full curriculum vitae with the names and addresses of two referees to Mr. J. Stone, Assistant Registrar, Faculty of Natural Sciences, University of Kent, Canterbury, Kent CT2 7NZ. Closing date 18th October 1987.

# UNIVERSITY OF NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE

## DEPARTMENT OF FINE ART THE BARTLETT FELLOWSHIP IN THE VISUAL ARTS

Applications are invited for this new annual Fellowship established by the generous bequest of Mrs. Alexander Bartlett.

Applicants, who should be persons of exceptional talent, are provided with a studio, access to facilities and an exhibition at the Hunterian Gallery, The Hunterian, Glasgow. The value of the Fellowship is £2,100 p.a.

Applications comprising curriculum vitae and sketch of recent work should be sent to the Head of the Department of Fine Art, The University, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU.

Applications should be received by 30 September 1987 to the Head of the Department of Fine Art, The University, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU.

Applications should be received by 30 September 1987 to the Head of the Department of Fine Art, The University, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU.

Applications should be received by 30 September 1987 to the Head of the Department of Fine Art, The University, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU.

Applications should be received by 30 September 1987 to the Head of the Department of Fine Art, The University, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU.

Applications should be received by 30 September 1987 to the Head of the Department of Fine Art, The University, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU.

Applications should be received by 30 September 1987 to the Head of the Department of Fine Art, The University, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU.

Applications should be received by 30 September 1987 to the Head of the Department of Fine Art, The University, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU.

Applications should be received by 30 September 1987 to the Head of the Department of Fine Art, The University, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU.

Applications should be received by 30 September 1987 to the Head of the Department of Fine Art, The University, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU.

Applications should be received by 30 September 1987 to the Head of the Department of Fine Art, The University, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU.

Applications should be received by 30 September 1987 to the Head of the Department of Fine Art, The University, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU.

Applications should be received by 30 September 1987 to the Head of the Department of Fine Art, The University, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU.

Applications should be received by 30 September 1987 to the Head of the Department of Fine Art, The University, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU.

Applications should be received by 30 September 1987 to the Head of the Department of Fine Art, The University, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU.

Applications should be received by 30 September 1987 to the Head of the Department of Fine Art, The University, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU.

Applications should be received by 30 September 1987 to the Head of the Department of Fine Art, The University, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU.

Applications should be received by 30 September 1987 to the Head of the Department of Fine Art, The University, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU.

Applications should be received by 30 September 1987 to the Head of the Department of Fine Art, The University, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU.

Applications should be received by 30 September 1987 to the Head of the Department of Fine Art, The University, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU.

Applications should be received by 30 September 1987 to the Head of the Department of Fine Art, The University, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU.

Applications should be received by 30 September 1987 to the Head of the Department of Fine Art, The University, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU.

Applications should be received by 30 September 1987 to the Head of the Department of Fine Art, The University, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU.

Applications should be received by 30 September 1987 to the Head of the Department of Fine Art, The University, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU.

Applications should be received by 30 September 1987 to the Head of the Department of Fine Art, The University, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU.

Applications should be received by 30 September 1987 to the Head of the Department of Fine Art, The University, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU.

Applications should be received by 30 September 1987 to the Head of the Department of Fine Art, The University, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU.

Applications should be received by 30 September 1987 to the Head of the Department of Fine Art, The University, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU.

Applications should be received by 30 September 1987 to the Head of the Department of Fine Art, The University, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU.

Applications should be received by 30 September 1987 to the Head of the Department of Fine Art, The University, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU.

Applications should be received by 30 September 1987 to the Head of the Department of Fine Art, The University, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU.

Applications should be received by 30 September 1987 to the Head of the Department of Fine Art, The University, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU.

Applications should be received by 30 September 1987 to the Head of the Department of Fine Art, The University, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU.

Applications should be received by 30 September 1987 to the Head of the Department of Fine Art, The University, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU.

Applications should be received by 30 September 1987 to the Head of the Department of Fine Art, The University, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU.

Applications should be received by 30 September 1987 to the Head of the Department of Fine Art, The University, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU.

Applications should be received by 30 September 1987 to the Head of the Department of Fine Art, The University, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU.

Applications should be received by 30 September 1987 to the Head of the Department of Fine Art, The University, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU.

Applications should be received by 30 September 1987 to the Head of the Department of Fine Art, The University, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU.

Applications should be received by 30 September 1987 to the Head of the Department of Fine Art, The University, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU.

Applications should be received by 30 September 1987 to the Head of the Department of Fine Art, The University, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU.

Applications should be received by 30 September 1987 to the Head of the Department of Fine Art, The University, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU.

Applications should be received by 30 September 1987 to the Head of the Department of Fine Art, The University, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU.

Applications should be received by 30 September 1987 to the Head of the Department of Fine Art, The University, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU.

# The Centre for British Teachers

## PROJECT DIRECTOR: BRUNEI DARUSSALAM

The Centre is recruiting a Project Director to take the place of Jim Austin, who will be leaving Brunei early in 1988 on completion of a three-year contract. The Project Director is responsible for the Centre's English Language Teaching projects in Brunei, including the 200+ Centre teachers serving there.

The successful applicant will have good man-resources and financial management experience, a strong background in EFL, overseas, the ability to liaise at senior level with Bruneian officials, politicians and a sense of humour to deal with the numerous personal problems which arise in a small community. The employment package is generous.

For further details, please write to:

The General Manager,  
The Centre for British Teachers,  
Quality House,  
Chancery Lane,  
London WC2A 1HP.

# HERTFORDSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL

## St George's School

### Cariton Road, Harpenden, AL5 4TD

## APPOINTMENT OF HEADTEACHER

The Governors invite applications for this Voluntary Aided School. St George's is an all ability co-educational school which admits four forms of entry of day pupils and one form of entry of boarding pupils. It is a Christian Foundation with its own Chapel.

The School is in Group 10 for salary purposes but an additional allowance for boarding school responsibilities gives the equivalent of Group 12.

It is hoped the successful applicant (boarding experience, whilst not essential, would be an advantage) will be able to take up the appointment on 1st January. The Head is required to live in the official residence provided.

Application forms and further details can be obtained from Alan Morris, Clerk to the Governors at the school, telephone Harpenden (0527) 2161.

CLOSING DATE 30th SEPTEMBER 1987.

# TEACHERS - LONDON

## INTERVIEWING NOW FOR IMMEDIATE VACANCIES FOR FULL AND PART-TIME POSITIONS NEAR VICTORIA STATION IN INFANTRY, PRIMARY, AND SECONDARY EDUCATION.

Salary negotiable depending on previous experience and training. Send C.V. plus 2 references and your phone number to:

Miss Robin Miller, Director, Center Academy, Napier Hall, Hyde Place, Vincent Square, London SW1 or phone Miss Miller on 01 821 5760 for details.

# GLAMORGUS ENGLISH LANGUAGE TEACHING VACANCY IN TAIWAN

Experience should be at least 5 years 'C' & 'A' Level. It will be a 2 year fixed term contract with provision for renewal after the 2nd year.

The salary will be £15K and the package will include free accommodation, return air ticket to Taipei and 4 weeks holiday per annum. Teaching will be 26 hours per week and that will be in Taipei, Taiwan. Please contact 01 938 4228.

# PRINCESS HELENA COLLEGE

## ASSISTANT HOUSEMISTRESS

Opportunity to teach RING HITCHIN 32100

# EDUCATIONAL COURSES REVIEW

NOT ALL THE PROFESSIONS DEMAND A DEGREE. WHY NOT TRAIN AS A CHARTERED SURVEYOR?

The College of Chartered Surveyors (CSCS) is now offering a 3 year course leading to the qualification of Chartered Surveyor. The course is designed to provide a thorough grounding in the principles and practice of surveying. It is a highly respected and well-paying profession. For further details, contact the College of Chartered Surveyors, 100, Strand, London WC2R 0AL. Telephone: 01-675 5555.

For further details, contact the College of Chartered Surveyors, 100, Strand, London WC2R 0AL. Telephone: 01-675 5555.

For further details, contact the College of Chartered Surveyors, 100, Strand, London WC2R 0AL. Telephone: 01-675 5555.

For further details, contact the College of Chartered Surveyors, 100, Strand, London WC2R 0AL. Telephone: 01-675 5555.

For further details, contact the College of Chartered Surveyors, 100, Strand, London WC2R 0AL. Telephone: 01-675 5555.

For further details, contact the College of Chartered Surveyors, 100, Strand, London WC2R 0AL. Telephone: 01-675 5555.

For further details, contact the College of Chartered Surveyors, 100, Strand, London WC2R 0AL. Telephone: 01-675 5555.

For further details, contact the College of Chartered Surveyors, 100, Strand, London WC2R 0AL. Telephone: 01-675 5555.



# CRANFIELD UNIVERSITY

## SCHOOL OF DEFENCE MANAGEMENT

Because of the continuing growth in the activities of the School of Defence Management, there is an urgent need to appoint a person experienced in organising and participating in management courses, preferably at executive and international level.

The successful candidate will liaise closely with the Chairman of the School and lead a small team of academics which has been established to supervise the existing innovative Masters Course in Defence Administration and to implement a range of planned new national and international management courses. It is desirable that he/she be skilled in some aspect of Management Development and if possible have a knowledge of the Defence environment.

The appointment will be within the Universities Senior Lecturer range £18,480 - £20,805 per annum (£20,270 - £22,910 from 1 March 1988).

Application forms and further details may be obtained from the Personnel Office (HQ) RMCS Shrivenham, Swindon, Wiltshire, SN6 8LA. Tel: (0793) 782551 Ext 2403/2421 quoting Ref SDM 17/87. Closing date: (3 weeks from publication).

# BOYS & GIRLS WELFARE SOCIETY

## BETHESDA SCHOOL

### Schools Hill, Cheside, Cheshire SK8 1JE

## DEPUTY HEAD - GROUP 5s

Bethesda is a non-maintained Special school for 70 physically handicapped pupils aged 11 to 19 years with a residential unit for 12 children.

The school is administered by the Boys' & Girls' Welfare Society, a large well established voluntary and charitable organisation. In 1984 the Society embarked on an ambitious development plan which includes provision for specialist residential units, resources for physically disabled children and young adults, community projects, training, publication and research.

We are seeking a new Deputy Head who can help to continue the development of the school, and help to enhance its considerable reputation.

The Conditions of Service are those provided for in the National Scheme, and the teachers are members of The DES Pension Scheme.

For details of the post, school and Society with an application form are available from: Boys & Girls Welfare Society, 57 Schools Hill, Cheside, Cheshire SK8 1JE. Telephone: 081 428 5256 (Answers only available outside office hours). Closing date 23.9.87.

# LINCOLN COLLEGE, OXFORD

## BURSARSHIP

The College proposes to appoint a full-time permanent Bursar, as soon as possible. The Bursar, who is an official Fellow







# LA CRÈME DE LA CRÈME

Hunt.



01-481 4481

## LA CRÈME DE LA CRÈME

01-481 4481

## CARVE YOUR OWN NICHE

£12,000

Are you in your twenties with the ability to turn your hand to anything? If the answer is yes then our client needs you. You will be working for the Senior Partner, managing an entire office of young designers, as well as being responsible for personnel duties. Your excellent skills will be utilised in

coordinating a hectic day which will include driving your boss to meetings and engagements, being in sole charge of highly confidential files, setting up client lunches and possibly even attending the annual function at Henley. Requirements are good secretarial skills and driving licence. Call us now for a confidential discussion.

**Carrera**  
RECRUITMENT ADVISERS  
35 PICCADILLY, LONDON W1V 9PB. TEL: 01-439 3233

## CAN YOU SUPPORT THIS FINANCIAL HEAVYWEIGHT?

You will need a highly professional approach to detailed and confidential work to support the Group Financial Director of this worldwide service company, as you will be pro active in the communications surrounding business acquisitions and mergers. You will maintain and promote the established high standards of the company, especially in the provision of your polished secretarial skills. Your role will also involve you in extensive internal liaison, including direct contact with the Marketing

Department. Aged mid-20's to mid-30's, you may recognise this as an ideal opportunity to take on high profile responsibilities in an important career move. City/financial experience and a real interest in business will help if you wish to join these market leaders. They are shortly to relocate to even more prestigious premises within the West End. Package c. £15,000. Telephone: 01-499 0092. 173 New Bond Street, W1Y 9PB

## SENIOR SECRETARIES

THE RIGHT PEOPLE FOR THE RIGHT PEOPLE

**ACE FOSTER BEAZLEY ASSOCIATES**  
**COLLEGE LEAVER IN MAYFAIR**  
**£8,000+**  
Rare opportunity to work as PA to a dynamic young surveyor. Use all your skills and learn the ropes (you training on WP given) in this small prestigious and friendly Property Company, skills 80/45 wpm, audio useful. Excellent prospects for the right applicant.  
Call Caroline Mullinger now.  
01-437 4502. 11 OXFORD CIRCUS, W.1. OXFORD ST. LONDON W1C 2DL  
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

**ACE FOSTER BEAZLEY ASSOCIATES**  
**ADVERTISING RECEPTIONIST**  
**£9,500 + BENEFITS**  
Internationally renowned Company seek a charming and charming receptionist to greet the clients with a smile, also helping with enquiries, booking couriers and occasionally some overflow typing etc. A clear speaking voice, excellent presentation a must and basic typing superbly helpful assets.  
Call Katrina Verdon-Roe.  
01-437 4502. 11 OXFORD CIRCUS, W.1. OXFORD ST. LONDON W1C 2DL  
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

**COLLEGE LEAVER/**  
**2ND JOBBER**  
**c. £8,000**  
Straight in on the scene where you get the experience of the industry from within the industry. You will be responsible for the company and dealing with the owner who will need confidence and personality. Good typing and a clear, pleasant voice are essential. Excellent prospects for the right applicant.  
01-589 8807  
**JOYCE GUINNESS**  
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS  
11 Regent Street, London W1B 5AH

**GRAND PERSON 25th**  
**£11,000 + SUPER PRIME**  
**BENEFITS**  
The need for a PA is urgent. A PA to a dynamic young surveyor. Use all your skills and learn the ropes (you training on WP given) in this small prestigious and friendly Property Company, skills 80/45 wpm, audio useful. Excellent prospects for the right applicant.  
01-589 8807  
**JOYCE GUINNESS**  
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS  
11 Regent Street, London W1B 5AH

**RECEPTIONIST**  
**25th**  
**£11,000 + SUPER PRIME**  
**BENEFITS**  
The need for a PA is urgent. A PA to a dynamic young surveyor. Use all your skills and learn the ropes (you training on WP given) in this small prestigious and friendly Property Company, skills 80/45 wpm, audio useful. Excellent prospects for the right applicant.  
01-589 8807  
**JOYCE GUINNESS**  
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS  
11 Regent Street, London W1B 5AH

**RESPONSIBLE AND**  
**MANAGER PA 25+**  
**£11,000 + SUPER PRIME**  
**BENEFITS**  
The need for a PA is urgent. A PA to a dynamic young surveyor. Use all your skills and learn the ropes (you training on WP given) in this small prestigious and friendly Property Company, skills 80/45 wpm, audio useful. Excellent prospects for the right applicant.  
01-589 8807  
**JOYCE GUINNESS**  
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS  
11 Regent Street, London W1B 5AH

**FEELING SPECIAL**  
Temping is all about plenty of variety combined with top rates and assignments. But there's a lot more - the service for a client. At Osborne Richardson we do something few agencies seem to bother with - make you feel special. We'll meet you one-to-one, get to know you and keep you out of the crowd. We won't be sending you out to an assignment you don't want. There's no point and none of our blue chip clients would keep coming back to us if we did. So if you'd welcome that 'special feeling' come and meet us. We're smaller, friendlier and very professional.  
We're Osborne Richardson.  
Osborne Richardson  
Small, Friendly & Very Professional  
110 NEW BOND STREET, LONDON W1  
01-409 2393  
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

**PR SECRETARY**  
**£9,500 +**  
Exciting image creating division of City bank need very well educated, charming & energetic person with basic Develop PR strategy and grow with it. Organize press releases/functions, 80/60 speeds. Superb benefits.  
Call JULIE POTTER  
01-621 9363  
**Office Angels**  
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

**FILMS - TV - PUBLISHING - PR - MUSIC**  
Interested? Then come and see us. We are first becoming London's leading consultants specialising in secretarial vacancies in the media. Whether you are free for a few days temporary work or are looking for a long term career move, we have just the job for you.  
So call us now for friendly professional advice.  
**JUDY FISHER ASSOCIATES**  
01-498 0228  
Recruitment Consultants

**MANAGER'S PA**  
**£11,000ish**  
Senior/young of interest in company, WCI needs professional, right-hand/PA to organize travel, meetings etc. Use S/H & WP, take charge when he's away - frequently! Sports/Social facilities.  
Call DENISE BELSHAW  
01-424 9545  
**Office Angels**  
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

**FOR IMMEDIATE AND CONTINUOUS TEMPORARY SECRETARIAL WORK**  
**PHONE 439 0601 NOW**  
Carrington House, 130 Regent Street, London W1R 5PE  
**MacBlain Temporary Secretaries**

**Judy Farquharson Limited**  
47 New Bond Street, London, W1Y 9BA  
01-499 8824  
**BILINGUAL SECRETARY**  
Senior Trader in large Commodity Firm located at Victoria needs a confident, enthusiastic individual with French and English shorthand, WP, audio skills. To £14,000.  
**PUBLIC RELATIONS**  
Director of a top City Financial PR Company is seeking an efficient, confident, outgoing PA to assist him with highly prestigious blue chip clients. You must have excellent shorthand and typing, and preferably WP. £12,000 + perks.  
**£12,000 - NO SHORTHAND**  
PA/Secretary to bright young director of West End Publishing Company. Must be quick-thinking with plenty of initiative and fast typing and word processing.  
Good temporary secretaries with 100/60 and WP - contact Deborah Plummer.  
**JFL RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS**

**CAROLINE KING**  
**CITY WHIZZ! £13,000**  
For unlimited scope and total involvement join this dynamic MD who heads up the Futures department of this prestigious stockbrokers. Sense of humour, plus the ability to keep cool, vital. Applicants with financial backgrounds preferred. Skills 80/50 & WP experience.  
**LIQUID GOLD**  
There's no danger of boredom if you work for this lovely American who is head of the Treasury Division. He expects you take charge of the office/organise meetings, meet with his banking VIP's and keep an eye on the juniors. Not lots of overtime. 80/50 + WP experience.  
please telephone: 01-499 8070  
87 New Bond Street London W.1.  
CAROLINE KING SECRETARIAL APPOINTMENTS

**Maine Tucker**  
**FASHION ENTREPRENEUR?**  
**£7,500**  
This is a genuine chance for you to get into the Fashion industry - watch a brilliant new Company capture the World's imagination! Fashion company selling two London Names - Conran etc. you need 110% initiative, superb organization & admin, a commercial brain with a POSITIVE attitude. This job offers total involvement - you will work with Young, Creative people who are fast making their entrepreneurial dream a reality - this week they are in 6 National Papers. If you type & are highly professional this is a brilliant move for you.  
90 Pall Mall St, London SW1E 6LE Telephone: 01-425 0548 9

**RUN THE SHOW**  
**£12,000**  
A efficient Administrator/Secretary is required to run the information technology department of one of our West End clients. Supervise junior staff, handle personal records, organize social functions and act as secretary to the Head of Department. 100/60 and excellent WP experience required.  
Please call ELIZABETH HUNT  
01-424 9545  
Early/late appointments arranged  
**Elizabeth Hunt**  
Recruitment Consultants  
2 Bow Lane London EC4

**BILINGUAL SECRETARY/PA**  
**£12,000 +**  
Chairman of international environmental organisation (currently based 1 hour from London) urgently needs a secretary/assistant fluent in Italian to join his team. Must be prepared to travel and possibly relocate.  
Applicants must have first class skills, initiative, experience, with natural ability to cope with the impossible!  
Please send CV to Jenny Stannard BOX F99.

**CAROLINE KING**  
**MARKETING SECRETARY,**  
**£9,000**  
This fun video/theatrical company needs a speedy and creative assistant to organize everything from posters and leaflets to advertising and PR functions. Frequent travelling and socializing and really exciting prospects for the right person. Skills 80/50 + WP.  
please telephone: 01-499 8070  
87 New Bond Street London W.1.  
CAROLINE KING SECRETARIAL APPOINTMENTS

**SECRETARY/PERSONAL ASSISTANT**  
Required for Managing Director, able to take charge of small Head Office of Property and Building Company in Chelsea. Interesting and varied work. Excellent qualifications and references essential. Salary c.£13,500.  
Write with full details to: J. A. Barron  
Lodge House, Beaufort Street,  
London SW3 5AJ.

**AUDIO PA SEC**  
**£11,000 + V. Good**  
MD of Property Company in South Kensington seek a fast & accurate Audio Sec with WP experience. Age 25+ with good voice and presentation and a willingness to get involved is essential. Call Helen on 498-1631.  
**Middleton Jeffers**  
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

**PA TO DIRECTORS**  
**c. £11,500**  
Based in Kensington we are a young, rapidly expanding company looking for an experienced PA to help us develop and run the business. You should be aged 24 or over with boundless enthusiasm and a well developed sense of humour.  
For further details ring Lindsey on 01 938 2416.

**PA/WP Secretary**  
**To work full time in West Kensington/Fulham**  
Preferably to start mid September. Essential qualifications: must have knowledge of Import/Export secretarial skills, word processing, tele. fax, fast typing, age 25-35, with min. 5 years experience, able to work on her own in small office but with excellent surroundings. Salary £10,000 p.a., with usual holidays & working hours.  
Send C.V. to Ideal Trading Co., 2 Bramble Court, Bramble Road, London W14 9PS. (Nearest Tube Stn. West Brompton, W. Kensington).

**STEPPING STONE INTO BANKING**  
**£11,000 + MORTGAGE**  
Enter the world of banking and become PA to a Senior Executive. Your duties will be many and varied as he travels a lot and you will need to be highly efficient. A sense of business along with a flexible attitude and initiative will ensure a great future in this international bank. Other benefits are BUPA, IFTL, free lunch and personal loan. Skills of 70/50 + WP needed.  
Call Sylvia 01 638 1102 (Rec Cons)  
Rocke Street Associates  
2nd Floor, 65 Leadenhall Street, London EC3A 3TH  
Telephone 01-481 1102

**HIGH SOCIETY**  
**£12,500**  
If you have a flair for organising social events and developing a full P.A. role then join the Senior Partner of this very prestigious property company. He has a hectic business and social life and will rely on you to organise everything. Excellent benefits package offered. 100/60 skills and WP ability needed.  
Please telephone 01-240 3571  
**Elizabeth Hunt**  
Recruitment Consultants  
2-3 Bedford Street London WC2

**PA HOLBORN FINANCIAL SERVICES**  
Expanding practice requires experienced PA/Secretary to run the complete office back-up. Ability to establish office systems, to work under pressure in sometimes very busy office and under own initiative essential. Sound WP knowledge important as well as good telephone manner and secretarial skills. Must be flexible, enthusiastic and willing to work hard in return for excellent salary plus bonus.  
Please call Nigel Goodman on 01 404 4599

**ESTATE AGENTS SW3**  
**Secretary/PA**  
**Desperately Required**  
Immediate start. £10,000 p.a.  
Existing main office secretary/manager/PA is off to Australia on a 3 month sabbatical. We are at present expanding and so this is a most important but well deserved task.  
We therefore need a warm, witty, fun and competent Secretary to take over from her and then run the new office which opens in 2 months time.  
Please apply London Stew 01-581-5234  
No Agencies

**SECRETARY/RECEPTIONIST**  
Required for Property and Building Company in Chelsea. Accurate audio typing and good telephone manner essential. Hours 9-6.  
Salary c.£11,000 p.a.  
Write with full details to:  
R. Long, Lodge House, Beaufort Street, London SW3 5AJ.

**PA/SECRETARY TO TRAVEL DIRECTOR**  
Salary £10,000 (including bonus)  
The American Institute for Foreign Study (AIFS), the educational travel organisation, requires an experienced PA/Secretary with good shorthand and typing plus aptitude for using a personal computer/word processor, to work for the Travel Director. Knowledge of French and/or Spanish or Italian an advantage. Must have good educational background. This is a challenging, interesting post, working in a small team with good prospects.  
Apply in writing to: Lynn Davenport, AIFS, 37 Queens Gate, London SW7 5HR.

## CHILDRENS BOOKS TO £9,500

Special books - children love them - so will you! Lots of involvement, a marketing emphasis and dealing with Book Clubs. S/H skills.

## JOIN THE AMERICANS! TO £11,000+

Young - but really good - Secretaries for famous American Management Consultants in the West End surroundings. Be appreciated - most Consultants are late 20's+. Confident audio skills important. 21+.

## HEADLINES AND DEADLINES £8,500 - £10,000+

Move into Advertising and PR! Talented 2nd jobbers (with or without S/H) for top name leaders in Communications. Excellent benefits and lively colleagues.

## 353 7696 COVENT GARDEN BUREAU

## 353 7696

## 353 7696

**HIGHLY SKILLED SECRETARIES SHOULD BE HIGHLY PAID**  
They are at Manpower.  
We offer top rates of pay, top assignments and top bonuses. That's why Manpower is the place for top office temps.  
To find out what we can offer you, call us today.  
Manpower - The place for top office temps.  
TELEPHONE: 01-486 7865  
MANPOWER

**TECHNOLOGY TALENT**  
**£12,000 SW1**  
Made an impact in high tech environment at major company dedicated to the partnership office. Thrive on the challenge of organizing conferences and corporate events. Manageable and corporate travel programmes. Update personal administration and use all records to latest IBM pc's. A key role alongside demanding system managers who appreciate your professional and calm of manner. Age 25-35. S/H, audio, WP and team.

**TO £13,000**  
Are you good at keeping secrets? Shrewd enough to know people and how to deal with them? Keen on being part of a small PA team in Holborn? Then apply working with professionals committed to giving their clients a quality service. You'll be short, have secretarial experience, fast accurate typing, WP, S/H pen, 25+.

**AMERICAN BANK**  
**TO £13,500**  
A friendly close-knit sales oriented team - as secretary to MD you'll be liaising with branches in Central Europe, clearing information, handling administrative matters as well as providing full secretarial support. Skills 100/50 WP Mortgage facilities. City. 25+.

**LOVE + DATE**  
01 283 0111

**LOVE + DATE**  
01 283 0111

**LOVE + DATE**  
01 283 0111



















